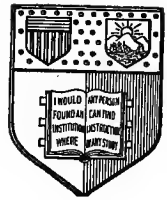
Z
5815
U5
U57
1890




*New York*
*State College of Agriculture*
*At Cornell University*
*Ithaca, N. Y.*

*Library*

.....

Cornell University Library
Z 5815.U5U57 1890
Publications of the U.S. Bureau of educa
3 1924 014 531 424
mann

[*Whole Number* 185

# PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
FEB 24 1947

# U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION,

FROM 1867 TO 1890,

WITH

# SUBJECT-INDEX.

---

[REPRINT OF CHAPTER XXXV OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION FOR 1888-89.]

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1891.

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924014531424

[*Whole Number* 185

# PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

# U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION,

FROM 1867 TO 1890,

WITH

# SUBJECT-INDEX.

---

[REPRINT OF CHAPTER XXXV OF THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION FOR 1888-89.]

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1891.

Z5815
.L6
L57
1890

@137,438

# CHAPTER XXXV.

## INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION FROM 1867 TO 1890.

---

[The accompanying list and index have been prepared in the hope of affording ready reference to the publications of the Bureau of Education, and of preserving useful memoranda respecting them.]

### LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

#### I.—Annual Reports.

Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1867–68. 8°, pp. xl + 856. Washington, 1868.
*Same* for 1870. 8°, pp. 579. Washington, 1870.
*Same* for 1871. 8°, pp. 715. Washington, 1872.
*Same* for 1872. 8°, pp. lxxxviii + 1018. Washington, 1873.
*Same* for 1873. 8°, pp. clxxviii + 870. Washington, 1874.
*Same* for 1874. 8°, pp. cliii + 935. Washington, 1875.
*Same* for 1875. 8°, pp. clxxiii + 1016. Washington, 1876.
*Same* for 1876. 8°, pp. ccxiii + 942. Washington, 1878.
*Same* for 1877. 8°, pp. ccvi + 644. Washington, 1879.
*Same* for 1878. 8°, pp. cci + 730. Washington, 1880.
*Same* for 1879. 8°, pp. ccxxx + 757. Washington, 1881.
*Same* for 1880. 8°, pp. cclxii + 914. Washington, 1882.
*Same* for 1881. 8°, pp. cclxxvii + 840. Washington, 1883.
*Same* for 1882–83. 8°, pp. ccxciii + 872. Washington, 1884.
*Same* for 1883–84. 8°, pp. cclxxi + 943. Washington, 1885.
*Same* for 1884–85. 8°, pp. ccccxvii + 848. Washington, 1886.
*Same* for 1885–86. 8°, pp. xxi + 792. Washington, 1887.
*Same* for 1886–87. 8°, pp. 1170. Washington, 1888.
*Same* for 1887–88. 8°, pp. 1209. Washington, 1889.

#### II.—Special Reports.

Special report of the Commissioner of Education on the condition and improvement of public schools in the District of Columbia. Barnard. 8°, pp. 912. Washington, 1871.
Technical instruction. Special report, 1869. pp. 33–784. Washington [1870].

NOTE.—First edition incomplete, printed pursuant to a call of House of Representatives, Jan. 19, 1870. Second edition published as Vol. XXI of Barnard's Journal of Education. pp. 807.

Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the War of Independence. By Joseph M. Toner. pp. 118. Washington, 1874.
Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke Seminary. By Mary O. Nutting. Edited by F. B. Hough. 12°, pp. 24. Washington, 1876.
Historical sketch of Union College. By F. B. Hough. 8°, pp. 81. Washington, 1876.
Public libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management. Part I. pp. xxxv + 1187. Edited by S. R. Warren and S. N. Clark; Part II. pp. 89. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. By C. A. Cutter. 8°, Washington, 1876.
Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. By N. S. Davis. 8°, pp. 60. Washington, 1877.

Sketch of the Philadelphia Normal School for Girls. 8°, pp. 39. Washington, 1882.
Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States.[1] Edited by F. B. Hough. (History of the University of Missouri.) 8°, pp. 72. Washington, 1883.
Industrial education in the United States. 8°, pp. 319. Washington, 1883.
Art and industry.—Industrial and high art education in the United States. By I. Edwards Clarke. Part I. Drawing in the public schools. 8°, pp. cclix + 812. Washington, 1885.

NOTE.—There were two other editions, with slightly varying titles; one ordered by the Senate, the other by Congress.

Outlines for a museum of anatomy. By R. W. Shufeldt. 8°, pp. 65. Washington, 1885.
Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. 8°, pp. 962, foot pagination.[2] Washington, 1886.

*Contents.*—Part I. Catalogue of exhibits. pp. 240.
II. Proceedings of the International Congress of Educators. pp. 576.
III. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, and addresses delivered on Education Days, 1885, N. O. pp. 148.

Indian education and civilization. Prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1885. By Alice C. Fletcher, under direction of the Commissioner of Education. pp. 693. [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 95, Forty-eighth Congress, second session.]
Rules for a dictionary catalogue. By C. A. Cutter. 2d ed. (of Part II. of public libraries in the United States), with corrections and additions. 8°, pp. 133. Washington, 1889.
Preliminary report of the general agent of education for Alaska to the Commissioner of Education. Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. 1890. By Sheldon Jackson. pp. 15. Washington, 1890.

## III.—CIRCULARS OF INFORMATION.

No. 1.—General plan, March, 1867.
No. 2.—Plan of publication, May, 1867.
No. 3.—National land grants for educational purposes, August, 1867.
Nos. 4 and 5.—Provisions respecting education in the constitution of each State, with supplement. Constitutions revised in 1867–68. September and October, 1867.
No. 6.—National grant of lands for State colleges of agriculture. Supplement: Circular respecting schools of science. September, 1867.
No. 7.—National education at home and abroad.
No. 8.—Female education.
No. 9.—Incorporated academies.
No. 10.—Secondary or academic education.
No. 11.—School architecture, 1867.
No. 12.—Institutions for the professional training of teachers.
No. 13.—August, 1868.

*Contents.*—Letters to editors and publishers of newspapers; Educational meetings in August 1868; Letter respecting the reports of the Commissioner. Contents of special report on the District of Columbia. Index to subjects discussed in general reports, etc.

Special circulars.
1.
2. Circular respecting plan of publication. (Identical in matter with official circular No. 2.)
3. Circular respecting national land grants. (Identical in matter with official circular No. 3.)
4.
5.
6.
7. Circular respecting elementary education.
8.
9. Circular respecting school architecture.
10. Circular respecting normal schools and the professional training of teachers. (Identical in matter with official circular No. 12.)

[1] It was proposed to publish, during the Centennial year, a series of histories of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science, but the following named only were issued: Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke Seminary, Historical sketch of Union College, and the History of the University of Missouri.
[2] From which all quotations are made.

Special circulars—Continued.
11. Circular respecting educational tracts.
12. Circular respecting institutions of natural science, February, 1868.
13. Circular respecting academies of design, galleries of art, and art culture.
14. Circular respecting public grounds.
15. Circular respecting newspapers and other periodicals.
16. Circular respecting report and documents for 1868.
—. Circular respecting academies and other institutions of secondary education.

[The preceding list of official circulars, with illustrative documents, were issued by Dr. Henry Barnard.]

Circular of information, August, 1870. pp. 70.

*Contents.*—Illiteracy, derived from census tables of 1860; Educational statistics, translation of article by Dr. A. Ficker; Virchow on school-room diseases; Education of French and Prussian conscripts; School organization, etc.

*Same*, July, 1871. pp. 48.

*Contents.*—Public instruction in Sweden and Norway; The "folkehoiskoler" of Denmark.

*Same*, November, 1871. pp. 14. Methods of school discipline.
*Same*, December, 1871. pp. 17. Compulsory education.
*Same*, January, 1872. pp. 43. German and other foreign universities.
*Same*, February, 1872. pp. 77.

*Contents.*—Public instruction in Greece, the Argentine Republic, Chili, and Ecuador; Statistics respecting Portugal and Japan; Technical education in Italy.

*Same*, March, 1872. pp. 93.

*Contents.*—Vital statistics of college graduates; Distribution of college students in 1870–71; Vital statistics in the United States, with diagrams.

*Same*, April, 1872. pp. 125. Relation of education to labor.
*Same*, June, 1872. pp. 22. Education in the British West Indies.
*Same*, July, 1872. pp. 62. The Kindergarten.
*Same*, November, 1872. pp. 79. American education at the Vienna Exposition of 1873.
*Same*, 1, 1873. pp. 66. Historical summary and reports on the systems of public instruction in Spain, Bolivia, Uruguay, and Portugal.
*Same*, 2, 1873. pp. 30. Schools in British India.
*Same*, 3, 1873. pp. 118. College commencements for the summer of 1873, in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
*Same*, 4, 1873. pp. 72. List of publications by members of certain college faculties and learned societies in the United States, 1867–72.
*Same*, 5, 1873. pp. 155. College commencements during 1873 in the Western and Southern States.
*Same*, 1, 1874. pp. 77. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C. [1874].
*Same*, 2, 1874. pp. 56. Drawing in public schools; present relation of art to education in the United States.
*Same*, 3, 1874. pp. 87. History of secondary instruction in Germany.
*Same*, 1, 1875. pp. 114. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C. [1875].
*Same*, 2, 1875. pp. 64. Education in Japan.
*Same*, 3, 1875. pp. 108. Public instruction in Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Servia, and Egypt.
*Same*, 4, 1875. pp. 16. Waste of labor in the work of education.
*Same*, 5, 1875. pp. 26. Educational exhibit at the International Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
*Same*, 6, 1875. pp. 208. Reformatory, charitable, and industrial schools for the young.
*Same*, 7, 1875. pp. 130. Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several States.
*Same*, 8, 1875. pp. 15. Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the centennial exhibition.
*Same*, 1, 1877. pp. 28. Education in China.
*Same*, 2, 1877. pp. 77.

*Contents.*—Public instruction in Finland, the Netherlands, Denmark, Würtemberg, and Portugal; The University of Leipzig.

*Same*, 1, 1878. pp. 36. Training of teachers in Germany.
*Same*, 2, 1878. pp. 24. Elementary education in London.

Circular of information No. 1, 1879. pp. 21. Training schools for nurses.
*Same*, 2, 1879. pp. 192.

*Contents.*—Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, 1877 and 1878, Washington, D. C.; Proceedings of the conference of college presidents and delegates, Columbus, Ohio, December, 1877.

*Same*, 3, 1879. pp. 37. Value of common school education to common labor. [Reprinted from Annual Report, 1872.]
*Same*, 4, 1879. pp. 49. Training schools of cookery.
*Same*, 5, 1879. pp. 37. American education as described by the French commission to the international exhibition of 1876.
*Same*, 1, 1880. pp. 27. College libraries as aids to instruction.
*Same*, 2, 1880. pp. 112. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1880.
*Same*, 3, 1880. pp. 96. Legal rights of children.
*Same*, 4, 1880. pp. 106. Rural school architecture.
*Same*, 5, 1880. pp. 26. English rural schools.
*Same*, 6, 1880. pp. 219. Instruction in chemistry and physics in the United States.
*Same*, 7, 1880. pp. 36. The spelling reform.
*Same*, 1, 1881. pp. 26. Construction of library buildings.
*Same*, 2, 1881. pp. 22. Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools.
*Same*, 3, 1881. pp. 79. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, New York, 1881.
*Same*, 4, 1881. pp. 144. Education in France.
*Same*, 5, 1881. pp. 47. Causes of deafness among school children . nd the instruction of children with impaired hearing.
*Same*, 6, 1881. pp. 29. Effects of student life on the eyesight.
*Same*, 1, 1882. pp. 28. Inception, organization, and management of training schools for nurses.
*Same*, 2, 1882. pp. 112. Proceedings of the Department of Supe ndence of the National Educational Association, Washington, 1882.
*Same*, 3, 1882. pp. 67. University of Bonn.
*Same*, 4, 1882. pp. 37. Industrial art in schools.
*Same*, 5, 1882. pp. 14. Maternal schools in France.
*Same*, 6, 1882. pp. 63. Technical instruction in France.
*Same*, 1, 1883. pp. 46. Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers.
*Same*, 2, 1883. pp. 30. Coeducation of the sexes in the public schools of the United States.
*Same*, 3, 1883. pp. 81. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1883.
*Same*, 4, 1883. pp. 82. Recent school-law decisions.
*Same*, 1, 1884. pp. 11. Meeting of the International Prison Congress at Rome.
*Same*, 2, 1884. pp. 184. The teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. [Second and enlarged edition.]
*Same*, 3, 1884. pp. 99. Illiteracy in the United States. With appendix on national aid to education.
*Same*, 4, 1884. pp. 176. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1884.
*Same*, 5, 1884. pp. 28. Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the New Orleans Exposition, 1884–85.
*Same*, 6, 1884. pp. 90. Rural schools: progress in the past; means of improvement in the future.
*Same*, 7, 1884. pp. 158. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics.
*Same*, 1, 1885. pp. 207. City school systems in the United States.
*Same*, 2, 1885. pp. 206. Teachers' institutes.
*Same*, 3, 1885. pp. 55. Review of the reports of the British royal commissioners on technical instruction, with notes.
*Same*, 4, 1885. pp. 56. Education in Japan.
*Same*, 5, 1885. pp. 183. Physical training in American colleges and universities.
*Same*, 1, 1886. pp. 78. Study of music in public schools.
*Same*, 2, 1886. pp. 91. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1886.
*Same*, 1, 1887. pp. 89. The College of William and Mary. By Herbert B. Adams.
*Same*, 2, 1887. pp. 299. Study of history in American colleges and universities.
*Same*, 3, 1887. pp. 200. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1887.
*Same*, 1, 1888. pp. 308. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. By Herbert B. Adams.

Circular of information, No. 2, 1888. pp. 180. History of education in North Carolina. By Charles Lee Smith.
*Same*, 3, 1888. pp. 247. History of higher education in South Carolina. By C. Meriwether.
*Same*, 4, 1888. pp. 154. Education in Georgia. By Charles Edgeworth Jones.
*Same*, 5, 1888. pp. 86. Industrial education in the South. By A. D. Mayo.
*Same*, 6, 1888. pp. 165. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1888.
*Same*, 7, 1888. pp. 54. History of education in Florida. By George Gary Bush.
*Same*, 1, 1889. pp. 68. Higher education in Wisconsin. William F. Allen and David E. Spencer.
*Same*, 2, 1889. pp. 300. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., March, 1889.
*Same*, 3, 1889. pp. 281. History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889. By Willis G. Clark.
*Same*, 1, 1890. pp. 343. History of Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States. By Frank W. Blackmar.
*Same*, 2, 1890. pp. 72. English-Eskimo, and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Compiled by Roger Wells, Jr., and John W. Kelly.
*Same*, 3, 1890. pp. 400. The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. By Florian Cajori.

## IV.—Miscellaneous Publications.

Report on school architecture and plans for graded schools. pp. 136. [Reprinted from Annual Report, 1868.]
What is education? Opinions of eminent men. pp. 16. 1870. [Reprinted from An. Rep., 1868.]
Colleges and collegiate institutions in the United States. Statistics. pp. 11.
Suggestions for a free school policy for United States land grantees. pp. 6. 1872.
Statement of ... theory of education in the United States, approved by many leading educators. pp. 22. 1874.
International exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia. Collections to illustrate the history of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science. A. Nos. 1–9; B. Nos. 1 and 3; C. No. 2. 1875. pp. 51.
Report of the commissioner of education, 1875. (Prospectus of.) 1 p. 1875.
National Bureau of Education; its history, work, and limitations. pp. 16. 1875.
Chilian international exposition of 1875, to be held at Santiago, Chili. (Educational programme.) pp. 9. 1875.
List of public school officials in the States and Territories of the United States, 1875. pp. 62. 1875.
Educational conventions and anniversaries, 1876. pp. —. 187–.
International conference on education, held in Philadelphia in connection with the international exhibition of 1876. pp. 92. 1877.
Synopsis of proposed centennial history of American education, 1776–1876. (Folding sheet.)
Manual of common native trees of the northern United States. pp. 23. 1877.
Are the Indians dying out? pp. 36. 1877.
Needs of the bureau of education. pp. 7. [Reprinted from Circ. inf. 2, 1879.]
Needs of education in the South. pp. 13. [Reprinted from Circ. inf. 2, 1879.]
International educational congress to be held at Brussels, Belgium, August, 1880. pp. 10. 1880.
Indian school at Carlisle Barracks. pp. 5. 1880.
Industrial education in Europe. pp. 9. 1880.
Vacation colonies for sickly school children. pp. 4. 1880.
Progress of Western education in China and Siam. pp. 13. 1880.
Educational tours in France. pp. 4. 1880.
Sale of diplomas. pp. 4. 1880.
Medical colleges in the United States. pp. 3. 1881.
Comparative statistics of elementary education in fifty principal countries. (Folding sheet.) 1881.
Fifty years of freedom in Belgium; Education in Malta; Third international geographical congress at Venice, 1881; Illiteracy and crime in France; School savings banks; Education in Sheffield. pp. 8. 1881.
Organization and management of public libraries. [Reprinted from pub. libs., 1876.] pp. 29. (1881.?)
Library aids. pp. 10. 1881.
Recognized medical colleges in the United States. pp. 4. 1881.
Discipline of the school. pp. 15. 1881. [Reprint of Circ. inf., November, 1871.]

Education and crime. pp. 10. 1881.
Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. 1882.
Comparative statistics of elementary, secondary, and superior education in sixty principal countries. (Folding sheet.) 1882.
National pedagogic congress of Spain. pp. 4. 1882.
Natural science in secondary schools. pp. 9. 1882.
High schools for girls in Sweden. pp. 6. 1882.
Buffalini prize. pp. 5. 1883.
Education in Italy and Greece. pp. 8. 1883.
Answers to inquiries about the United States bureau of education. pp. 29. 1883.
Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. 1883.
Southern exposition of 1883–84, Louisville, Ky. (Two pamphlets relating to the exhibit of the United States bureau of education.) 1883. pp. 17, 1884; pp. 7, 1884.
Preliminary circular respecting the exhibition of education at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. pp. 11. 1884.
Report of the director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, for the year 1882–83. pp. 13. 1884.
Building for the children of the South. pp. 16. 1884.
Planting trees in school grounds, and celebration of Arbor Day. pp. 8+64. 1885.
International educational congress at Havre. pp. 6. 1885.
Statistics of public libraries in the United States. pp. 98. 1886.
Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illustrations. By Sheldon Jackson, general agent of education in Alaska. 1886. pp. 89.
Bureau of education, Ohio Valley and central States centennial exposition. July 4 to October 28, 1888. [Exhibit of bureau of education.] Comp. by J. W. Holcombe. pp. 8. Folding sheet, 16°.
Annual statement of the commissioner of education to the Secretary of the Interior, being the introductory chapter of the education report for 1888–89. pp. 19.
Indian education. pp. 28. By T. J. Morgan, Com'r of Indian Affairs. (Being Bulletin No. 1, 1889.)
Rules and regulations for the conduct of schools and education in the District of Alaska. pp. 7. 1890.
Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. pp. 12. By Charles Foster Smith. [A paper read before the national education association, at Nashville, Tenn., July, 1889.] (Bulletin No. 1, 1890.)
Contributions to American educational history. Dawson. Vols. 1, 2, and 3.

*Contents.*—Vol. 1. No. 1. The College of William and Mary, by Herbert B. Adams; No. 2. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by Herbert B. Adams; No. 3. History of education in North Carolina, by Charles Lee Smith, being circulars of information 1, 1887, and 1 and 2, 1888.
2. No. 4. History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system, by Colyer Meriwether; No. 5. Education in Georgia, by Charles Edgeworth Jones; No. 6. History of education in Florida, by George Gary Bush; No. 7. Higher education in Wisconsin, by William F. Allen and David E. Spencer, being circulars of information 3, 4, and 7, 1888, and 1, 1889.
3. No. 8. History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889, by Willis G. Clark; No. 9, History of Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States, by Frank W. Blackmar, being circulars of information No. 3, 1889, and No. 1, 1890.

Annual statement of the commissioner of education to the Secretary of the Interior, 1890. W. T. Harris. pp. 17. (Whole number 168.)

## INDEX.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*An. rep.*, Annual report. *Circ. inf.*, Circular of Information. *Misc. pubs.*, Miscellaneous publications. *Spec. rep.*, Special report. *Spec. rep. N. O. exp.*, Special report New Orleans Exposition. *Pub. libs.*, Special report on public libraries.

**Academies.** *See* **Secondary instruction.**
**Adams, F. C.** Art in the District of Columbia [Congress and]. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 725–766.)
**Adams, Herbert B.** Bibliography of the history of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 203.)
—— The State and higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 262.)
—— Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. pp. 308. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888.)
—— College of William and Mary, History of. pp. 89. (Circ. inf. 1, 1887.)
—— Promotion of higher political education. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 743.)
—— Roanoke College. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 264.)
—— Study of history in American colleges and universities. pp. 299. (Circ. inf. 2, 1887.)
—— University extension in England. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 748.)

**Addresses, international congress of educators, N. O. exposition,** 1884-85.
JOHN EATON, CHARLES E. FENNER, JOHN HANCOCK, WM. P. JOHNSTON, A. D. MAYO, F. LOUIS SOLDAN. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp., 1884-85, pp. 249-273.)
**Addresses on education days, N. O. exposition,** 1884-85.
A. E. P. ALBERT, BROTHER MAURELIAN, LEROY D. BROWN, MONS. B. BUISSON, E. A. BURKE (director-general), J. R. DOBYNS, ICHIZO HATTORI, J. GEORGE HODGINS, J. W. HOYT, WM. P. JOHNSTON, T. R. MARKHAM, B. M. PALMER, WM. O. ROGERS, LYNDON A. SMITH. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp., 1884-85, pp. 911-960.
**Africa,** Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 541-544.)
**Agassiz, Louis.** Opinions on educational matters. (An. rep. 1872, p. xliii.)
**Agricultural college convention.** *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
**Agricultural colleges.** *See* Scientific and technical schools.
**Agricultural education convention.** *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
**Agricultural education in France.** (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 983.)
**Agricultural education in Ontario, Canada.** By J. G. HODGINS. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 442-446.)
——— *See also* Scientific and technical education.
**Agricultural schools.** *See* Scientific schools.
**Agricultural schools in several European countries.** (An. rep. 1879, p. cxxix.)
**Akers, John W.** City superintendence. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 160-167.)
**Alabama.** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 61-86; 1871, pp. 65-70; 1872, pp. 3-10; 1873, pp. 1-10; 1874, pp. 1-11; 1875, pp. 1-14; 1876, pp. 1-13; 1877, pp. 1-8; 1878, pp. 1-9; 1879, pp. 5-8; 1880, pp. 4-11; 1881, pp. 4-8; 1882-83, pp. 4-9; 1883-84, pp. 4-10; 1884-85, pp. 4-11.) *For further information see under* State school systems (by States) ALABAMA.
**Alabama, History of education in.** By WILLIS G. CLARK. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, pp. 281.)

*Contents.*—Part 1. University of Alabama; Agricultural and Mechanical College; Medical College of Alabama; Institute for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind; Alabama Insane Hospital.
2. La Grange College; Howard College; Southern University; Spring Hill College; Judson Female Institute; Alabama Conference Female College.
3. Green Springs School; Marion Military Institute; Alabama Female Institute.
4. Educational land grants; Public school system of Mobile; Public school system of Alabama; Normal schools; City and town schools.
5. Education of colored children.

**Alaska.** DALL, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1875, pp. 463-466.)
——— DAWSON, N. H. R. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 119.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 336-337; 1873, p. 424; 1879, p. 264; 1880, pp. 350-351; 1881, p. 278; 1882-83, pp. 278-282; 1883-84, p. 288; 1884-85, p. 286; 1885-86, p. xix; 1886-87, p. 28; 1887-88, pp. 8, 181.) *For further information see under State* State school systems *(by States.)*
——— Education in. By SHELDON JACKSON. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxi; 1878. p. 266; circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 191.)
——— Letter on education in. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 278.)
——— Neglect of education in. By SHELDON JACKSON. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 61.)
——— Preliminary report of the general agent of education for Alaska. Introduction of reindeer. By SHELDON JACKSON. pp. 15. (Spec. rep. 1891.)
——— Report on education in, with maps and illustrations, pp. 89. By SHELDON JACKSON. (Misc. pubs. 1886.)
——— Sitka industrial training school. (An. rep. 1887-88, pp. 1087-1092.)
——— Schools in. By SHELDON JACKSON. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 750.)
**Albany [New York] State Normal School.** (An. rep. 1868, p. 703.)
**Algeria,** Education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxii; 1878, p. clxxv.)
**Allen, Jerome.** Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 78.)
——— To what extent, and how can manual training be introduced into ungraded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 135.)
——— Reading circles for teachers (followed by discussion). (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 93-96.)
**Allen, Nathaniel T.** German schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874, p. 82.)
**Allen, William F.,** *and* **Spencer, David E.** Higher education in Wisconsin. pp. 68. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889.)
**Alsace-Lorraine,** Education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxix; 1878, p. clxiii; 1879, p. cxci; 1880, p. cciii; 1882-83, p. ccxvii.)
**American Academy of Arts and Sciences.** *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
**American Academy of Medicine.** *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
**American Antiquarian Society.** *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.

American Articulation Teachers of the Deaf. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Association of Instructors of the Blind. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American education. BUISSON, FERDINAND, *and others.* pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 5, 1879.)
——— Historical notes on. (An. rep. 1875, pp. xiii-xxiv.)
——— History of. (An. rep. 1887-88, pp. 35-56.)
——— LORING, GEO. B. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 149.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Synopsis of proposed history of, 1776-1876. (An. rep. 1875, following p. cxliv.) *Reprinted from lithographed folding sheet.*
American Economic Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Froebel Union. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Geographical Society. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Health Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Historical Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Institute of Christian Philosophy. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Institute of Civics. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Institute of Instruction. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Journal of Education, documentary history of. By HENRY BARNARD. (An. rep. 1868, p. 9.)
American Medical Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Medical College Association, Meeting of, at Philadelphia, June, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 470.)
American Missionary Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Normal Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Oriental Society. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Philological Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American School of Classical Studies at Athens. GOODWIN, WILLIAM W. Director's report for 1882-83. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
American university, An. HOYT, J. W., *Chairman of committee.* Preliminary report. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 418-421.)
——— HOYT, J. W., *Chairman of committee.* Second report. (An. rep. 1871, p. 421.)
American Social Science Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
Anderson, Martin B. "Chapel talks" [on educational bearing of current history]. (An. rep. 1 72, p. xlvii.)
——— Suggestions respecting art training in American colleges. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 603-607.)
Anderson, W. H. Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 173.)
Andrews, C. C. *and* Gade, Gerhard. Report of systems of public instruction in Sweden and Norway. pp. 48. (Circ. inf. July, 1871.)
Angell, George T. Importance of teaching kindness to animals, and the American band of mercy. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 901-906.)
——— New order of mercy, or crime and its prevention. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 133.)
Anglo-Saxon language, Study of. By MARCH, F. A. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 475-479.)
Apgar, E. A. Technical education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 25.)
Apprentice schools, foreign. (An rep. 1878, p. cxcix.)
Arbor Day. [By States.] (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 159.)
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 97.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 117.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 126; 1887-88, p. 106.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 109.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1099.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 130.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 114.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 262.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 149; 1887-88, p. 119.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 123.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 124.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 129.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 133.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 143.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 144.)
——— WASHINGTON. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 153.)
——— *See also* Forestry.
Architecture. *See* School architecture.

**Argentine Republic**, Education in the. (Circ. inf. Feb. 1872, pp. 15-31.)
——— Progress of education in the. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 370-371; 1871, p. 495; 1872, pp. 547-551; 1873, p. clxxi; 1875, p. cxxxvi; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxx; 1878, p. clxxv; 1879, p. ccviii; 1880, p. ccxxxi; 1881, p. ccixxii; 1882-83, p. ccivii; 1883-84, p. ccivi; 1885-86, p. 740; 1886-87, p. 990.)
**Arizona**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 318; 1871, p. 377; 1872, pp. 365-366; 1873, pp. 425-428; 1874, pp. 461-462; 1875, pp. 467-469; 1876, pp. 431-433; 1877, p. 275; 1878, pp. 268-269; 1879, pp. 265-266; 1880, pp. 352-355; 1881, pp. 279-280; 1882-83, pp. 283-284; 1883-84, pp. 289-290; 1884-85, pp. 287-289.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** *by States.*
**Arkansas**, Education in. (An rep. 1870, pp. 86-87; 1871, pp. 71-74; 1872, pp. 11-13; 1873, pp. 11-18; 1874, pp. 12-15; 1875, pp. 15-20; 1876, pp. 14-22; 1877, pp. 9-12; 1878, pp. 10-13; 1879, pp. 9-12; 1880, pp. 12-17; 1881, pp. 9-12; 1882-83, pp. 10-14; 1883-84, pp. 11-16; 1884-85, pp. 12-16.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** *by States.*
**Armstrong, S. C.** Co-education of races. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 63.)
——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 40.)
**Army post schools.** (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxvii; 1880, pp. ccxlii.)
**Art and Industry.** CLARKE, ISAAC EDWARDS. Instruction in drawing applied to the industrial and fine arts. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885.)
**Art association of San Francisco.** (An. rep. 1873, p. 30; 1874, p. 37.)
**Art, Democracy of.** CLARKE, ISAAC EDWARDS.

I. Democracy of art. Title considered.
II. Church as patron of art.
III. Term "art" considered.
IV. Technical education of a people.
V. Industrial art in America.
VI. Dangers disclosed by the census.
VII. Education in relation to social and economic changes.
VIII. Situation in Europe and the United States.
IX. Public education. Increase of wealth in the United States.
X. Education in art essential in America.
*Addenda.* "Fashions in architecture." "Best ten buildings in the United States."
XI. Art and political economy.
XII. Industrial relations of England to America in the light of history.
XIII. Art industries in America before the Centennial.
XIV. Present outlook.

(Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. xxxiii-ccivviii.)
**Art education.** DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 290; 1882-83, p. 292; 1883-84, p. 297.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 76; 1882-83, p. 58; 1883-84, p. 69; 1884-85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 62.)
——— Institutions affording art instruction. (Statistics.) (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 385.)
——— Instruction in art. (An. rep. 1877, p. clxxv.)
——— IOWA. (An rep. 1880, p. 96; 1881, p. 73.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 93.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1879, p. 100; 1880, p. 139; 1881, p. 103; 1882-83, p. 106; 1884-85, p. 123.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 164.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 170.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 311; 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 182; 1879, p. 177; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 185; 1882-83, p. 185; 1883-84, p. 202; 1884-85, p. 203.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 344; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882-83, p. 210.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 297; 1880, p. 279; 1881, p. 226; 1882-83, p. 226; 1883-84, p. 238; 1884-85, p 236.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 230; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882-83, p. 234; 1883-84, p. 246; 1884-85, p. 245.)
——— THOMPSON, C. O. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 495-498.
**Art instruction in Pennsylvania.** (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 775.)
**Art instruction**, statistical tables. (An. rep. 1880, pp. 824-847; 1885-86, pp. 604-606.)
**Art in the District of Columbia.** (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 725-784.
**Art museums and collections.** (Statistics.) (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 402.)
**Art schools.** COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 24; 1882-83, p. 26; 1884-85, p. 31.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. Papers relating to the management of the Massachusetts State normal art school. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 506-621.)
**Arts, Fine.** ADAMS, F. C. Art in the District of Columbia (Congress and). (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 725-766.)

**Arts, Fine.** CONNECTICUT. Yale school of fine arts. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 40.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 153; 1881, p. 117; 1882–83, p. 119; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 136.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 210; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 220.)
——— Relation of, to education. (An. rep. 1873, pp. xcix–cv; An. rep. 1874, p. xciii.)
**Art-training in American Colleges, Suggestions respecting.** By M. B. ANDERSON. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 603–607.)
**Association of normal school teachers (of New York and Canada).** *See under* **Conventions, etc., Educational.**
**Associations, Educational.** *See* **Conventions, etc., Educational.**
**Atkins, S. G.** History and status of education among the colored people in North Carolina. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, pp. 157–163.)
**Atkinson, G. H.** Suggestions for a free school policy for United States land grantees, pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1872.)
**Attendance, School.** ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 144; 1873, p. 83.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 168.) *See also* **School attendance**; *also* **Compulsory education.**
**Australasia, Education in.** (An. rep. 1872, pp. 560–561; 1873, pp. clxxii–clxxiii; 1874, pp. cxlix–cli; 1875, p. cxli; 1876, p. cc; 1877, pp. clxxiii; 1878, p. clxxvii; 1879, p. ccviii; 1880, p. ccxxxii; 1881, p. cclxxiv.)
**Australia, Education in.** (An. rep. 1870, pp. 381–383; 1871, pp. 498–501.)
**Austria, Education in.** (An. rep. 1871, pp. 453–456; 1873, p. cliii; 1875, p. cxxvii; 1876, p. clxxxii; 1877, p. clv; 1878, p. cxl; 1879, p. clxxxiii; 1880, p. cxci; 1881, p. ccxxxv; 1882–83, p. ccxiii; 1883–84, p. cxcviii; 1884–85, p. cclxii.)
——— Education of the working classes. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 380–381.)
**Austrian monarchy, Education in.** (An. rep. 1872, pp. 439–444.)
**Austro-Hungarian monarchy, Education in.** (An. rep. 1873, p. cliii; 1874, p. cxxxiii.)
**Baden, Education in.** (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clx; 1878, p. clxiii; 1879, p. clxxxix; 1880, p. cciii; 1882–83, p. ccxviii.)
**Bailey, John J.** Catalogue of St. Louis public school library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 660.)
——— Public libraries of St. Louis. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 977.)
**Ballard, Thomas P.** Civil service and public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 71.)
**Balliet, T. M.** The work of the city superintendent. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 182.)
**Baltimore.** Maryland State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 779.)
**Baltimore public libraries.** SMITH, G. L. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 837.)
**Barbour, L. G.** Competitive studies and resultant prizes. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 770–774.)
**Barnard, Henry.** (*Commissioner of education from March* 14, 1867, *to March* 15, 1870.)
American journal of education. Documentary history. (An. rep. 1868, p. 9.)
——— Memorial for, and bill establishing the United States department of education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 3.
——— Official and special circulars *enumerated in* Index to the publications of the U. S. bureau of education, etc., *under* circulars of information.
——— Public instruction in the District of Columbia; population and its distribution; history and condition of public schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 15–144.)
**Barringer, W. N.** Civil service and public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 69.)
**Bavaria, Education in.** (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxvii; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clx; 1878, p. clxii; 1879, p. cxc; 1880, p. cciv; 1882–83, p. ccxviii; 1883–84, p. ccxi; 1884–85, p. cclxviii.)
**Belfield, H. H.** Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 37.)
**Belgium, Education in.** (An. rep. 1871, pp. 456–457; 1872, pp. 447–450; 1873, p. clv; 1874, p. cxxxiv; 1875, p. cxxix; 1876, p. clxxxiii; 1878, p. cliii; 1879, p. clxxxv; 1880, p. cxcii; 1881, p. ccxliv; 1882–83, p. ccxv; 1883–84, p. cci; 1884–85, p. cclviii; Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 9.)
——— Fifty years of freedom in, etc., pp. 8. (Education in Malta; Third international geographical congress at Venice, 1881; Illiteracy and crime in France; School savings banks; Education in Sheffield.) (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
**Beloit College** (Wis.). (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 45.)
**Benefactions, Educational.** CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 36.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 21.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 59.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 196.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 181.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 180.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 264.)

**Benefactions, Educational.** PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 370.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 684–687; 1872, pp. 894–909; 1873, pp. 806–825; 1874, pp. 864–887; 1875, pp. 960–981; 1876, pp. 876–895; 1877, pp. 592–617; 1878, pp. 678–701; 1879, pp. 698–721; 1880, pp. 848–875; 1881, pp. 756–791; 1882–83, pp. 790–821; 1883–84, pp. 834–883; 1884–85, pp. 800–837; 1885–86, pp. 662–676.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 258.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
**Bengal.** Education in Bengal, India. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 377–380.)
**Berea College.** FAIRCHILD, E. H. Co-education of races and sexes. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 468–470.)
**Berlin.** Schools and other educational institutions. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 593–608.)
**Berlin University.** Course of study in 1867–68. (Circ. inf. Jan. 1872, p. 21.)
**Bickmore, Albert S.** Natural history in public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 9.)
**Bicknell, Thomas W.** Brief history of educational journalism in New England. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 755–769.)
——— Proposed legislation respecting national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 106.)
——— Some practical suggestions relating to national aid to education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 720–730.)
**Billings, John S.** Heating and ventilation of a school building. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 11.)
——— Medical libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 171–182.)
——— *and others.* Report of the commission on school buildings in the District of Columbia. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 107.)
**Bingham, Robert.** Educational status and needs of the new South. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 87.)
——— Industrial education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 134.)
**Biology.** HUDSON, WILLIAM. Reasons why natural history, including botany, should be taught in every common school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 385–387.)
**Blackmar, Frank W.** History of Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States. (Circ. inf. 1, 1890, pp. 343.)
**Blair, Henry W.** National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 297.)
**Blind, Education of the.** [In general.] DYMOND, A. H. Education of the blind in the Province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 537–540.)
——— Education of the blind. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cxciv; 1884–85, pp. ccxxxvii; 1885–86, p. 640; 1886–89, pp. 838–841; 1887–88, p. 962.)
——— HOWE, SAMUEL G. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 445–448; 1872, pp. 433–436.)
——— Instruction of the blind. (An. rep. 1881, p. ccxv.)
——— Schools for the. (An. rep. 1880, p. clxxv.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 534; 1871, pp. 680–681; 1872, pp. 910–911; 1873, pp. 778–779; 1874, pp. 818–819; 1875, pp. 908–909; 1876, pp. 810–811; 1877, pp. 590–591; 1878, pp. 608–609; 1879, pp. 628–631; 1880, pp. 750–753; 1881, pp. 680–683; 1882–83, pp. 710–713; 1883–84, pp. 750–753; 1884–85, pp. 794–797; 1885–86, pp. 641–643; 1886–87, pp. 844–849; 1887–88, pp. 964–971.)
**Blind, Education of the.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1886–87, p. 841.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 12; 1873, p. 17; 1874, p. 14; 1875, p. 20; 1876, p. 21; 1877, p. 12; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 17; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 16; 1886–87, p. 841.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 88; 1873, p. 26; 1874, p. 36; 1875, p. 41; 1876, p. 33; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 24; 1884–85, p. 24; 1887–88, p. 962.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 34; 1881, p. 24; 1883–84, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 842.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1880, p. 43.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 284; 1882–83, p. 287; 1883–84, p. 293.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 60.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 274.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 43; 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 77; 1875, p. 78; 1876, p. 74; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 48; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1872, p. 102; 1873, p. 90; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 90; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 56; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 75; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 66; 1886–87, p. 842; 1887–88, p. 962.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 125; 1871, p. 155; 1872, p. 113; 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 106; 1877, p. 59; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 62; 1880, p. 85; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67; 1883–84, p. 79; 1884–85, p. 76; 1886–87, p. 842.)

**Blind, Education of the.** [By States]. IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 164; 1874, p. 118; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 119; 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882-83, p. 76; 1883-84, p. 88; 1884-85, p. 85; 1886-87, p. 842.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 143; 1872, p. 123; 1873, p. 120; 1874, p. 129; 1875, p. 134; 1876, p. 130; 1877, p. 73; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 79; 1882-83, p. 83; 1883-84, p. 95; 1884-85, p. 92.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 130; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 141; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 85; 1882-83, p. 88; 1883-84, p. 102; 1884-85, p. 98; 1886-87, p. 842.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 200; 1875, p. 157; 1876, p. 152; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 88; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882-83, p. 93; 1883-84, p. 109; 1884-85, p. 106.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1875, p. 160; 1874, p. 177; 1875, p. 181; 1876, p. 176; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 100; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882-83, p. 106; 1883-84, p. 124; 1884-85, p. 122; 1886-88, p. 962.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 201; 1876, p. 195; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 117; 1882-83, p. 120; 1883-84, p. 140; 1884-85, p. 137; 1886-87, p. 842.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 216; 1875, p. 219; 1876, p. 209; 1877, p. 127; 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 124; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 129; 1882-83, p. 131; 1883-84, p. 149; 1884-85, p. 146.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 226; 1875, p. 230; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 134; 1879, p. 131; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882-83, p. 138; 1883-84, p. 155; 1884-85, p. 153.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 199; 1873, p. 219; 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 238; 1876, p. 226; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 183; 1881, p. 142; 1882-83, p. 144; 1883-84, p. 161; 1884-85, p. 157.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 204; 1871, p. 262; 1872, p. 209; 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 248; 1875, p. 252; 1876, p. 239; 1877, p. 150; 1878, p. 147; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 149; 1882-83, p. 150; 1883-84, p. 169; 1884-85, p. 165; 1886-87, p. 843.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 261; 1877, p. 156; 1878, p. 153; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 199; 1881, p. 155; 1882-83, p. 156; 1883-84, p. 174; 1884-85, p. 171.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 251; 1877, p. 159; 1878, p. 156; 1881, p. 158; 1882-83, p. 160; 1883-84, p. 177; 1884-85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 164.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 171; 1882-83, p. 172; 1883-84, p. 189.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 234; 1872, p. 245; 1873, p. 293; 1874, p. 310; 1875, p. 310; 1876, p. 290; 1877, p. 183; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 176; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 189; 1882-83, p. 188; 1883-84, p. 203; 1884-85, p. 205; 1886-87, p. 843.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 266; 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 303; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1884-85, p. 212; 1886-87, p. 843.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 279; 1875, p. 342; 1876, p. 320; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882-83, p. 209; 1883-84, p. 220; 1884-85, p. 221; 1887-88, p. 963.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 354; 1875, p. 351; 1876, p. 328; 1877, p. 211; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 215; 1883-84, p. 226; 1884-85, p. 226; 1887-88, p. 963.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 349; 1874, p. 371; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 277; 1881, p. 224; 1882-83, p. 227; 1883-84, p. 239; 1884-85, p. 237; 1886-87, p. 843; 1887-88, p. 963.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1872, p. 315; 1873, p. 367; 1874, p. 395; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 253; 1884-85, p. 252.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 377; 1874, p. 405; 1876, p. 380; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 229; 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 259; 1884-85, p. 258.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 414; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 248; 1878, p. 237; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 252; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262; 1886-87, p. 844.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1876, p. 397; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882-83, p. 257; 1883-84, p. 270; 1884-85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345; 1873, p. 402; 1874, p. 435; 1875, p. 435; 1876, p. 407; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 263; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 275; 1887-88, p. 963.)

**Blind, Education of the.** [By States.] WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 416; 1877, p. 265; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882–83, p. 268; 1883–84, p. 280; 1884–85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 456; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427, 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882–83, p. 275; 1883–84, p. 239; 1884–85, p. 285.)
**Blind, Institutions for the.** Schools for the blind. (An. rep. 1880, p. clxxv.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p 534; 1871, pp. 680–681; 1872, pp. 910–911; 1873, pp. 778–779; 1874, pp. 818–819; 1875, pp. 908–909; 1876, pp. 810–811; 1877, pp. 590–591; 1878, pp. 608–609; 1879, pp. 628–631; 1880, pp. 750–753; 1881, pp. 680–683; 1882–83, pp. 710–713; 1883–84, pp. 750–753; 1884–85, pp. 794–797; 1885–86, pp. 641–643.)
**Boise, James R.** Pronunciation of Greek in this country. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 480–483.)
**Bolivia,** Education in. (Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 37–44.)
**Books and Reading.** PERKINS, F B., *and* MATHEWS, WM. Professorships of books and reading. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp 230–251.)
**Boston,** Drawing in the public schools of. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 202–204.)
**Boston public libraries.** PERKINS, F B. Public libraries of Boston and vicinity. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 851.)
**Boutwell, Geo. S.** Extract from an address at the dedication of the State Normal School at Salem, Mass., Aug. 19, 1854. (An. rep. 1868, p. 701.)
**Boyden, A. G.** Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 79.)
**Brainerd, Cephas.** Y. M. C. A. libraries. (Pub. libs 1876, pp. 386–388.)
**Brazil,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 495–497; 1872, pp. 551–553; 1873, p. clxxi; 1874, p. cxliii; 1875, p. cxxxvii; 1876, p. cxciv; 1877, p. clxx; 1878, p. clxxv; 1881, p. cclxxiii; 1883–84, p. cclviii.)
**Bridgewater State normal school,** Remarks at dedication of. By HORACE MANN. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 692–696.)
**Bradley, John E.** The superintendent and the teacher. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 135.)
**British Burmah,** Education in. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. ccxcvi.)
**British India,** Education in. (An. rep. 1873, pp. clxvii–clxix; 1880, p. ccxxvi; 1881; p. cclxvi; 1882–83, ccxlvi; 1883–84, p. ccxxxviii; 1887–88, p. 1030.)
———Schools in. By JOSEPH WARREN. p. 30. (Circ. inf. 2, 1873.)
**British West Indies.** Education in. By THOS. H. PEARNE. p. 22. (Circ. inf. June, 1872.)
**Brooklyn public libraries.** NOYES, S. B. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 878.)
**Brooks, Edward.** Moral education in the common schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 91.)
——— Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 79.)
**Brother Azarias.** Literary and scientific habits of thought. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 694–711.)
**Brother Barbas.** Harmonious development of the faculties. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 797–804.)
**Brother Justin.** Respect for authority developed in the school-room. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 685–693.)
**Brother Noah.** Coördination in instruction and in education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 879–883.)
**Brown, George P.** Educational value of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 153.)
**Brown, Le Roy D.** Civil service and public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 63.)
**Brussells,** International congress to be held at pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
**Buchanan, John L.** Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 167.)
**Buehrl, R. K.** Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 68.)
**Buel, C. J.,** *and others.* Alleged increase of near-sightedness among school children (report). (Spec. rep N O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 631–635.)
——— Causes of increasing near sightedness among school children (report). (Spec. rep N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 636–641.)
**Buisson, B.** Recent reforms in public instruction, and especially in primary instruction, in France. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 349–357.)
**Buisson, Ferdinand,** *and others.* French commission to the International exhibition of 1876, on American education. pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 5, 1879.)
**Bullock, A. H.** *See* **Framingham State normal school.**
**Bureau of Education.** BARNARD, HENRY. Memorial for, and bill establishing the United States Department of Education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 3.)
——— EATON, JOHN. Needs of the United States Bureau of Education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 60.)
——— Its history, work, and limitations. By ALEXANDER SHIRAS. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)

**Bureau of Education**, Library of. (An. rep. 1882–83, pp. vii–xi; 1884–85, p. v.)
——— Publications, 1868–87. Index. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 1031–1108.)
——— Publications, 1867–90. Index. (An. Rep. 1888–89.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Answers to inquiries about the United States Bureau of Education. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— Work accomplished from Aug. 5, 1886, to Sept. 3, 1889. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1114.)
**Burns, Alexander.** Female education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 437–441.)
**Bush, George Gary.** History of education in Florida. pp. 54. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888.)
**Business colleges.** *See* **Commercial schools.** *See also* **Secondary education.**
**Business college teacher's and penman's association.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Butler, Nicholas Murray.** Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 34.)
——— Training of teachers, psychology in its relation to pedagogy. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, pp. 26–42.)
**Butterfield, L. A.** Visible speech. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 10.)
**Cajori, Florian.** The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. pp. 400. (Circ. inf. 3, 1890.)
**Calhoun, A. W.** Effects of student life on the eyesight. pp. 29. (Circ. inf. 6, 1881.)
**California**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 87–97; 1871, pp. 75–95; 1872, pp. 14–31; 1873, pp. 19–35; 1874, pp. 16–38; 1875, pp. 21–43; 1876, pp. 23–35; 1877, pp. 13–20; 1878, pp. 14–21; 1879, pp. 13–20; 1880, pp. 18–27; 1881, pp. 13–19; 1882–83, pp. 15–21; 1883–84, pp. 17–26; 1884–85, pp. 17–25.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
———State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 769.)
**Campbell, Frederick M.** Address. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 23.)
——— Public education on the Pacific Coast. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 16.)
——— The State and higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 254.)
——— State text-books. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 173.)
**Canada**, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 490–495; 1872, pp. 544–545; 1873, pp. clxix–clxxi; 1874, pp. cxlvi–cxlviii; 1875, pp. cxxxviii, cxxxix–xli; 1876, p. cxciv; 1877, pp. clxxi–clxxii; 1878, pp. clxxv–clxxvi; 1879, pp. ccvi–ccviii; 1880, pp. ccxxx–ccxxxi; 1881, p. cclx; 1882–83, pp. cclii–ccliv; 1883–84, pp. ccxlix–cclii; 1884–85, pp. ccxcviii–ccevii.)
——— HODGINS, J. G. Agricultural education in Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 442–446.)
——— Progress of education in the province of Ontario, Canada; an historical sketch. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 315–329.)
**Canfield, S. A. Martha.** Training schools of cookery, pp. 49. (Circ. inf. 4, 1879.)
——— *See* **Holmes, Julia A.** *and.*
**Cape of Good Hope**, Education in. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxxix; 1882–83, p. ccli; 1884–85, p. ccxvii.)
**Carlyle, William.** Influence and effects of a system of uniform and simultaneous examinations on schools and teachers. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 392–395.)
**Carroll College.** (Wis.) (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 66.)
**Catalogues, school and college.** (An. rep. 1887, p. xii.)
**Census**, Educational lessons of. By WILLIAM T. HARRIS. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 24.)
**Census of 1880**, in its relation to education. (An. rep. 1881, pp. xxi–xliii.)
**Centennial exhibition.** *See* **International exhibition, 1876, education at.**
**Central America**, Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxliv; 1876, p. cxcix.)
**Central College Association.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Chadbourne, Paul A.** Waste of labor in the work of education. pp. 16. (Circ. inf. 4, 1875.)
**Chadwick, Edwin.** Stick or no stick (corporal punishment). (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 371–374.)
——— Variations of mental receptivity. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 805–806.)
**Charities.** DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Louise home, aged woman's home, industrial home school, etc. (An. rep. 1874, p. 479; 1878, p. 277.)
**Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc.** HOLMES, JULIA A., *and* CANFIELD, S. A. MARTHA. Reformatory, charitable, and industrial schools for the young, pp. 208. (Circ. inf. 6, 1875.)
——— Laws relating to the State public school for dependent children at Coldwater, Mich. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 83.)
——— Organized charities. (An. rep. 1879. p. ccxix.)
——— Statistical tables. Orphan asylums, soldiers' orphans' homes, infant asylums, and industrial schools. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 921–926; 1873, pp. 780–799; 1874, pp. 826–862; 1875, pp. 910–946; 1876, pp. 812–867; 1878, pp. 623–677; 1879, pp. 646–697; 1880, pp. 768–823; 1881, pp. 700–755; 1882–83, pp. 730–789; 1883–84, pp. 770–833.)
——— *See also* **Orphan Asylums.**

**Charleston.** MAZYCK, ARTHUR. Libraries in Charleston and in the Southern States. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 882.)
**Chatauqua Literary and Scientific Circle.** *See under* Conventions, etc., Educational.
**Chautauqua teachers' retreat.** Department of the C. L. S. C. (An. rep. 1881, p. 316.)
**Chemistry and physics,** Instruction in. By F. W. CLARKE. pp. 219. (Circ. inf. 6, 1880.)
**Chicago public libraries.** By W. F. POOLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 893.)
**Children, Protection of.** List of societies for the protection of children in the United States. (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxxi.)
**Chili,** Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 554–556; 1874, p. cxliv; 1876, p. cc; 1880. p. ccxxxii; 1881, p. cclxxiii; 1883–84, p. cclxi; Circ. inf. Feb. 1872, pp. 33–47.)
**China,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 489–490; 1882–83, p. ccxlviii.)
——Education in. By WILLIAM A. P. MARTIN. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 1, 1877.)
**China and Siam,** Progress of western education in. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
**Chinese.** China seeking modern education. (An. rep. 1872, p. lxx.)
—— DAY, H. N. Chinese migration. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 421–434.)
—— Education of the Chinese. (An. rep. 1871, p. 17.)
—— —— in CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871. p. 82; 1872, p. 15; 1873, p. 31; 1874, p. 34; 1875, p. 38; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 26; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 24; 1884–85, p. 25.)
—— —— in OREGON. (An rep. 1873, p. 334; 1875, p. 351.)
**Cincinnati public libraries.** By W. H. VENABLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 898.)
**City school systems.** [In general.] (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 223–246.)
—— Attendance and school population. (An. rep. 1880, p. lxxxiii.)
—— City schools. (An. rep. 1882–83, pp. lxvi–xcii; 1883–84, pp. lxxxii–xciii.)
—— City school systems in the United States. By JOHN D. PHILBRICK. pp. 207. (Circ. inf. 1, 1885.)
—— Condition of education in eight principal cities. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. lxxxviii.
—— Digest of rules and regulations of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869 pp. 417–464.)
—— Discussions of questions relating to. (An. rep. 1887–88 pp. 195–227.)
—— Magnitude of the interests involved in city systems. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 217.)
—— Mobile, (Ala.) (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 220.)
—— School population, enrollment, and attendance. (An. rep. 1884–85, pp. c–cxv.)
—— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 559–561; 1871, pp. 574–605, 689–690; 1872, pp. 614–698; 1873, pp. 514–572; 1874, pp. 534–558; 1875, pp. 556–586; 1876, pp. 508–549; 1877, pp. 314–355; 1878, pp. 312–354; 1879, pp. 310–359; 1880, pp. 414–463; 1881, pp. 328–378; 1882–83, pp. 324–379; 1883–84, pp. 332–387; 1884–85, pp. 336–391; 1885–86, pp. 238–304.)
—— Statistical tables, etc. (An. rep. 1878, pp. i–lxvi; 1886–87, pp. 274–395; 1887–88, pp. 228–378.)
—— Statistics of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 403–416.)
**City school systems.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 5; 1874, p. 7; 1875, p. 10; 1877, p. 6; 1878, p. 7; 1879, p. 6; 1880, p. 7; 1881, p. 5; 1882–83, p. 5; 1883–84, p. 6; 1884–85, p. 6; 1885–86, p. 246.)
—— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 280; 1882–83, p. 284; 1883–84, p. 290; 1884–85, p. 288.)
—— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 14; 1875, p. 18; 1876, p. 19; 1877, p. 9; 1878, p. 11; 1879, p. 10; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 10; 1882–83, p. 11; 1883–84, p. 12; 1884–85, p. 13; 1886–87, p. 247.)
—— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 92; 1871, p. 89; 1872, p. 27; 1873, p. 22; 1874, p. 20; 1875, p. 25; 1876, p. 27; 1877, p. 16; 1878, p. 17; 1879, p. 16; 1880, p. 21; 1881, p. 14; 1882–83, p. 16; 1883–84, p. 18; 1884–85, p. 19; 1885–86, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 247.)
—— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 471; 1876, p. 38; 1877, p. 22; 1878, p. 23; 1879, p. 22; 1880, p. 31; 1881, p. 21; 1882–83, p. 23; 1883–84, p. 29; 1884–85, p. 27; 1885–86, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 247.)
—— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 99; 1871, p. 105; 1872, p. 37; 1874, p. 42; 1875, p. 49; 1876, p. 45; 1877, p. 26; 1878, p. 28; 1879, p. 27; 1880, p. 39; 1881, p. 27; 1882–83, p. 30; 1883–84, p. 35; 1884–85, p. 35; 1885–86, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 247.
—— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 436; 1877, p. 277; 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 268; 1880, p. 358; 1881, p. 282; 1882–83, p. 286; 1883–84, p. 292; 1884–85, p. 290.)
—— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 104; 1871, p. 112; 1872, p. 52; 1873, p. 52; 1874, p. 56; 1875, p. 61; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 33; 1878, p. 35; 1879, p. 34; 1880, p. 49 1881, p. 35; 1882–83, p. 38; 1883–84, p. 45; 1884–85, p. 44; 1885–86, p. 223; 1886–87, p. 249.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 249.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 67; 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 55; 1881, p. 39; 1882–83, p. 42; 1883–84, p. 49; 1884–85, p. 47.)

City school systems. [By States.] GEORGIA. (An. Rep. 1871, p. 126; 1872, p. 67; 1873, p. 71; 1874, p. 72; 1875, p. 73; 1876, p. 70; 1877, p. 39; 1878, p. 45; 1879, p. 41; 1880, p. 61; 1881, p. 42; 1882-83, p. 45; 1883-84, p. 55; 1884-85, p. 52; 1885-86, p. 223; 1886-87, p. 249.)

——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 250.)

——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 117; 1872, p. 96; 1873, p. 83; 1874, p. 83; 1875, p. 83; 1876, p. 81; 1877, p. 45; 1878, p. 51; 1879, p. 48; 1880, p. 69; 1881, p. 49; 1882-83, p. 52; 1883-84, p. 61; 1884-85, p. 59; 1885-86, p. 223; 1886-87, p. 250.)

——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 126; 1872, p. 110; 1874, p. 102; 1875, p. 102; 1876, p. 99; 1877, p. 54; 1878, p. 61; 1879, p. 58; 1880, p. 81; 1881, p. 58; 1882-83, p. 63; 1883-84, p. 73; 1884-85, p. 70; 1885-86, p. 224; 1886-87, p. 251.)

——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 117; 1876, p. 114; 1877, p. 64; 1878, p. 69; 1879, p. 65; 1880, p. 91; 1881, p. 67; 1882-83, p. 72; 1883-84, p. 83; 1884-85, p. 80; 1885-86, p. 224; 1886-87, p. 252.)

——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 174; 1872, p. 120; 1873, p. 117; 1875, p. 130; 1877, p. 70; 1878, p. 76; 1879, p. 72; 1880, p. 101; 1881, p. 76; 1882-83, p. 80; 1883-84, p. 92; 1884-85, p. 88; 1885-86, p. 224; 1886-87, p. 253.)

——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 140; 1876, p. 136; 1877, p. 76; 1878, p. 82; 1879, p. 79; 1880, p. 110; 1881, p. 82; 1882-83, p. 85; 1883-84, p. 99; 1884-85, p. 95; 1886-87, p. 254.)

——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 135; 1873, p. 137; 1874, p. 148; 1875, p. 153; 1877, p. 84; 1878, p. 88; 1879, p. 86; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 87; 1882-83, p. 91; 1883-84, p. 105; 1884-85, p. 102; 1885-86, p. 225; 1886-87, p. 254.)

——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 154; 1872, p. 142; 1873, p. 146; 1875, p. 162; 1876, p. 158; 1877, p. 88; 1878, p. 92; 1879, p. 90; 1880, p. 127; 1881, p. 92; 1882-83, p. 95; 1883-84, p. 112; 1884-85, p. 109; 1885-86, p. 225; 1886-87, p. 254.)

——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 160; 1871, p. 211; 1872, p. 150; 1874, p. 170; 1875, p. 174; 1876, p. 171; 1877, p. 97; 1878, p. 99; 1879, p. 96; 1880, p. 135; 1881, p. 98; 1882-83, p. 101; 1883-84, p. 119; 1884-85, p. 116; 1885-86, p. 225.)

——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 167; 1871, p. 218; 1872, p. 163; 1873, p. 172; 1874, p. 183; 1875, p. 189; 1876, p. 183; 1877, p. 106; 1878, p. 107; 1879, p. 105; 1880, p. 144; 1881, p. 106; 1882-83, p. 110; 1885-86, p. 225; 1886-87, p. 255.)

——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 187; 1871, p. 242; 1874, p. 207; 1875, p. 212; 1876, p. 203; 1877, p. 123; 1878, p. 122; 1879, p. 119; 1880, p. 161; 1881, p. 123; 1882-83, p. 126; 1883-84, p. 144; 1884-85, p. 141; 1885-86, p. 230; 1886-87, p. 261.)

——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 197; 1875, p. 225; 1876, p. 215; 1877, p. 132; 1878, p. 131; 1879, p. 128; 1880, p. 173; 1881, p. 133; 1882-83, p. 136; 1883-84, p. 152; 1884-85, p. 149; 1885-86, p. 230; 1886-87, p. 262.)

——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 139; 1878, p. 136; 1879, p. 133; 1880, p. 180; 1881, p. 139; 1882-83, p. 141; 1883-84, p. 158; 1884-85, p. 155; 1885-86, p. 231; 1886-87, p. 263.)

——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 205; 1871, p. 263; 1872, p. 207; 1873, p. 225; 1874, p. 239; 1875, p. 244; 1876, p. 232; 1877, p. 145; 1878, p. 142; 1879, p. 138; 1880, p. 187; 1881, p. 144; 1882-83, p. 146; 1883-84, p. 163; 1884-85, p. 159; 1885-86, p. 231; 1886-87, p. 263.)

——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 379; 1881, p. 297; 1882-83, p. 299.)

——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 238; 1874, p. 253; 1875, p. 258; 1876, p. 244; 1877, p. 154; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 146; 1880, p. 196; 1881, p. 152; 1882-83, p. 153; 1883-84, p. 171; 1884-85, p. 168; 1886-87, p. 263.)

——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 150; 1880, p. 202; 1881, p. 157; 1882-83, p. 159; 1883-84, p. 176; 1884-85, p. 174.)

——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 217; 1871, p. 281; 1872, p. 220; 1874, p. 267; 1875, p. 269; 1876, p. 256; 1877, p. 162; 1878, p. 159; 1879, p. 154; 1880, p. 207; 1881, p. 160; 1882-83, p. 162; 1883-84, p. 179; 1884-85, p. 178; 1885-86, p. 231; 1886-87, p. 263.)

——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 222; 1871, p. 285; 1872, p. 226; 1873, p. 264; 1874, p. 280; 1875, p. 279; 1876, p. 265; 1877, p. 169; 1878, p. 167; 1879, p. 160; 1880, p. 213; 1881, p. 167; 1882-83, p. 168; 1883-84, p. 185; 1884-85, p. 185; 1885-86, p. 232; 1886-87, p. 264.)

——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 381.)

——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 234; 1871, p. 285; 1872, p. 235; 1873, p. 375; 1874, p. 295; 1875, p. 293; 1876, p. 277; 1877, p. 176; 1878, p. 174; 1879, p. 167; 1880, p. 221; 1881, p. 174; 1882-83, p. 176; 1883-84, p. 193; 1884-85, p. 193; 1885-86, p. 232; 1886-87, p. 264.)

——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 252; 1874, p. 320; 1878, p. 187; 1879, p. 182; 1880, p. 239; 1881, p. 194; 1882-83, p. 194; 1883-84, p. 208; 1884-85, p. 211; 1886-87, p. 267.)

——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 255; 1871, p. 320; 1872, p. 273; 1873, p. 315; 1874, p. 329; 1875, p. 331; 1876, p. 309; 1877, p. 197; 1878, p. 192; 1879, p. 187; 1880, p. 247; 1881, p. 201; 1882-83, p. 201; 1883-84, p. 213; 1884-85, p. 214; 1885-86, p. 234; 1886-87, p. 267.)

**City school systems.** [By States.] OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p. 323; 1873, p. 334; 1874, p. 350; 1875, p. 348; 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 209; 1878, p. 201; 1879, p. 195; 1880, p. 261; 1881, p. 212; 1882–83, p. 213; 1883–84, p. 223; 1884–85, p. 224; 1885–86, p. 235; 1886–87, p. 268.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 272; 1871, p. 329; 1872, p. 291; 1873, p. 342; 1874, p. 361; 1875, p. 359; 1876, p. 336; 1877, p. 214; 1878, p. 206; 1879, p. 199; 1880, p. 268; 1881, p. 216; 1882–83, p. 218; 1883–84, p. 229; 1884–85, p. 229; 1885–86, p. 235; 1886–87, p. 268.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 282; 1871, p. 338; 1872, p. 307; 1873, p. 356; 1874, p. 380; 1875, p. 378; 1876, p. 356; 1877, p. 226; 1878, p. 217; 1879, p. 213; 1880, p. 285; 1881, p. 231; 1882–83, p. 232; 1883–84, p. 243; 1884–85, p. 241; 1885–86, p. 235; 1886–87, p. 269.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1874, p. 390; 1875, p. 389; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 219; 1880, p. 293; 1881, p. 236; 1882–83, p. 237; 1883–84, p. 251; 1884–85, p. 248; 1885–86, p. 236; 1886–87, p. 270.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 347; 1872, p. 320; 1873, p. 373; 1874, p. 399; 1875, p. 397; 1876, p. 374; 1877, p. 239; 1878, p. 228; 1879, p. 225; 1880, p. 301; 1881, p. 241; 1882–83, p. 242; 1883–84, p. 256; 1884–85, p. 254; 1885–86, p. 236; 1886–87, p. 270.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 410; 1875, p. 410; 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 235; 1879, p. 231; 1880, p. 311; 1881, p. 247; 1882–83, p. 249; 1883–84, p. 262; 1884–85, p. 260; 1885–86, p. 236; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 512; 1878, p. 290; 1880, p. 385.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1876, p. 394; 1877, p. 251; 1878, p. 239; 1879, p. 238; 1880, p. 319; 1881, p. 252; 1882–83, p. 254; 1883–84, p. 267; 1884–85, p. 265; 1885–86, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 358; 1872, p. 343; 1873, p. 395; 1874, p. 427; 1875, p. 427; 1876, p. 402; 1877, p. 257; 1878, p. 246; 1879, p. 244; 1880, p. 328; 1881, p. 258; 1882–83, p. 260; 1883–84, p. 272; 1884–85, p. 270; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 366; 1873, p. 410; 1875, p. 443; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 263; 1878, p. 252; 1879, p. 252; 1880, p. 337; 1881, p. 265; 1882–83, p. 265; 1883–84, p. 278; 1884–85, p. 277; 1885–86, p. 237.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, 304; 1875, p. 454; 1876, p. 423; 1877, p. 268; 1878, p. 258; 1879, p. 257; 1880, p. 343; 1881, p. 270; 1882–83, p. 270; 1883–84, p. 282; 1884–85, p. 281; 1885–86, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 316.)
**Civics.** *See* **Political science.**
**Civil service and public schools.** BALLARD, THOMAS P. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 71.)
——— BARRINGER, W. N. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 69.)
——— BROWN, LE ROY D. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 63.)
——— MORGAN, B. S. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 67.)
**Clark, S. N.** Are the Indians dying out? pp. 36. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— *See* **Warren, S. R.,** *and.*
**Clark, T. M.** Rural school architecture, with illustrations. pp. 106. (Circ. inf. 4, 1880.)
**Clark, Willis G.** History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889. pp. 281. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889.)
**Clarke, F. W.** Instruction in chemistry and physics in the United States. pp. 219. (Circ. inf. 6, 1880.)
**Clarke, Isaac Edwards.** Art and industry. Instruction in drawing applied to the industrial and fine arts. (Spec. rep. 1885.)
——— Democracy of art. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. xxviii–cclviii.)

I. Democracy of art; title considered.
II. Church as patron of art.
III. Term "art" considered.
IV. Technical education of a people.
V. Industrial art in America.
VI. Dangers disclosed by the census.
VII. Education in relation to social and economic changes.
VIII. Situation in Europe and in the United States.
IX. Public education. Increase of wealth in the United States.
X. Education in art essential in America. *Addenda.*—"Fashions in architecture;" "Best ten buildings in the United States."
XI. Art and political economy.
XII. Industrial relations of England to America in the light of history.
XIII. Art industries in America before the Centennial.
XIV. Present outlook.

——— Drawing in public schools; present relation of art to education in the United States. pp. 56. (Circ. inf. 2, 1874.)
**Classical education.** PAYNE, C. H. How to increase the proportion of liberally educated men. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 489–501.)

**Classification and grading.** (An. rep. 1874, pp. xxxvi-xxxix.)
**Clay modelling.** SPRING, EDWARD A. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 281-286.)
**Cochin China.** Education in. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. ccxlix.)
**Coeducation of races.** ARMSTRONG, S. C. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 63.)
——— FAIRCHILD, E. H. Coeducation of the races and sexes (under title Berea college.) (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 468-470.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 134.)
——— YOUNG, CHARLES S. Coeducation of races. (Followed by discussion.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 96-103.)
**Coeducation of the sexes.** (An. rep. 1883-84, p. cxli.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 93; 1872, p. 29.)
——— FAIRCHILD, JAMES H. Coeducation of sexes. Address before college presidents. Springfield, Ill., 1867. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 385-399.)
——— In the public schools of the United States. pp. 30. (Circ. inf. 2, 1883.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 196.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 196.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 266; 1872, p. 209.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 254.)
**College degrees.** *See* Degrees. *See also* Degrees *under* Colleges and Universities.
**College government,** Changes in. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxxxiv.)
**College of William and Mary.** ADAMS, HERBERT B. History of the college of William and Mary. pp. 89. (Circ. inf. 1, 1887.)
——— HOAR, GEORGE F. (Letters in behalf of.) (An. rep. 1874, p. cxxix.)
**College presidents,** Meeting of. (An. rep. 1884, p. 521.)
**College degrees.** *See* Degrees.
**Colleges and universities.** [In general.] (An. rep. 1875, p. lxxvii; 1876, p. lxxxviii; 1877, p. civ; 1878, p. xcvi; 1879, p. cxii; 1880, p. cxxxi; 1881, p. clx; 1882-83, p. cxli; 1883-84, p. clii; pp. cxlvii-clx; 1884-85, p. clxxi; 1885-86, pp. 459-475.)
——— Admission requirements. Statistics. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 631-642.)
——— College commencements during 1873 in the western and southern States. pp. 155. (Circ. inf. 5, 1873.)
——— College commencements for the summer of 1873 in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. pp. 118. (Circ. inf. 3, 1873.)
——— Colleges and collegiate institutions in the United States. Statistics. pp. 11. (misc. pub.)
——— Davidson College. Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 109.)
——— Degrees conferred. Statistics. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 776-781; 1887-88, pp. 807-815.) *See also* Degrees.
——— "Educational beginnings." [Early work of some colonial colleges.] (An. rep. 1878, p. xlv.)
——— HODGINS, J. G. University system of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 471-488.)
——— KNIGHT, GEORGE W. Higher education in the Northwest Territory. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1039.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 506-517; 1871, pp. 638-649; 1872, pp. 762-791; 1873, pp. 663-683; 1874, pp. 673-702; 1875, pp. 717-747; 1876, pp. 698-728; 1877, pp. 503-534; 1878, pp. 515-547; 1879, pp. 528-561; 1880, pp. 640-676; 1881, pp. 572-607; 1882-83, pp. 596-631; 1883-84, pp. 623-660; 1884-85, pp. 584-621; 1885-86, pp. 490-520.)
——— WARREN, CHAS. Distribution of college students in 1870-71. (Circ. inf., March, 1872, pp. 43-70.)
——— ——— Inquiry concerning vital statistics of college graduates. (Circ. inf.)
**Colleges and universities.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1871, p. 67; 1873, p. 6; 1874, p. 8; 1875, p. 11; 1876, p. 10; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 9; 1881, p. 7; 1882-83, p. 7; 1883-84, p. 8; 1884-85, p. 8; 1885-86, p. 475; 1887-88, p. 636.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 15; 1874, p. 13; 1875, p. 19; 1876, p. 20; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 12; 1879, p. 11; 1880, p. 13; 1881, p. 11; 1882-83, p. 12; 1883-84, p. 14; 1884-85, p. 15; 1885-86, p. 476; 1887-88, p. 637.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 90; 1871, p. 84; 1872, p. 17; 1873, p. 26; 1874, p. 27; 1875, p. 32; 1876, p. 30; 1877, p. 18; 1878, p. 19; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 24; 1881, p. 16; 1882-83, p. 19; 1883-84, p. 23; 1884-85, p. 22; 1885-86, p. 476; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 637.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 431; 1874, p. 464; 1875, p. 464; 1876, p. 39; 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 33; 1881, p. 23; 1882-83, p. 25; 1883-84, p. 30; 1884-85, p. 29; 1885-86, p. 477; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 638.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 99; 1872, p. 40; 1873, p. 42; 1874, p. 46; 1875, p. 54; 1876, p. 48; 1877, p. 28; 1878, p. 30; 1879, p. 29; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 29; 1882-83, p. 32; 1883-84, p. 39; 1884-85, p. 38; 1885-86, p. 477; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 638.)

**Colleges and universities.** [By States.] DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 283; 1882-83, p. 287; 1883-84, p. 293; 1884-85, p. 292; 1885-86, p. 477; 1887-88, p. 644.)
—— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 58; 1875, p. 63; 1876, p. 59; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 36; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882-83, p. 39; 1883-84, p. 47; 1884-85, p. 45; 1885-86, p. 477.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 390; 1872, p. 390; 1873, p. 438; 1874, p. 476; 1875, p. 491; 1876, p. 443; 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 364; 1881, p. 287; 1882-83, p. 289; 1883-84, p. 295; 1884-85, p. 296; 1885-86, p. 478; 1887-88, p. 641.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 40; 1881, p. 40; 1883-84, p. 51; 1884-85, p. 48; 1885-86, p. 478.)
—— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 64; 1873, p. 72; 1874, p. 74; 1875, p. 75; 1876, p. 71; 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 46; 1879, p. 43; 1880, p. 63; 1881, p. 45; 1882-83, p. 47; 1883-84, p. 57; 1884-85, p. 54; 1885-86, p. 478.)
—— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 300; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 644.)
—— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 114; 1872, p. 99; 1873, p. 87; 1874, p. 90; 1875, p. 88; 1876, p. 84; 1877, p. 49; 1878, p. 54; 1879, p. 51; 1880, p. 73; 1881, p. 52; 1882-83, p. 55; 1883-84, p. 65; 1884-85, p. 63; 1885-86, p. 478; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 645.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 123; 1871, pp. 153, 156; 1872, p. 111; 1873, p. 103; 1874, p. 105; 1875, p. 106; 1876, p. 102; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 64; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 83; 1881, p. 61; 1882-83, p. 65; 1883-84, p. 77; 1884-85, p. 74; 1885-86, p. 479; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 646.)
—— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 163; 1872, p. 116; 1873, p. 111; 1874, p. 117; 1875, p. 120; 1876, p. 116; 1877, p. 66; 1878, p. 70; 1879, p. 67; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882-83, p. 74; 1883-84, p. 86; 1884-85, p. 83; 1885-86, p. 479; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 647.)
—— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 142, 143; 1871, p. 179; 1872, p. 121; 1873, p. 118; 1874, p. 127; 1875, p. 132; 1876, p. 129; 1877, p. 72; 1878, p. 78; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882-83, p. 82; 1883-84, p. 94; 1884-85, p. 91; 1885-86, p. 479; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 649.)
—— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 127; 1874, p. 137; 1875, p. 141; 1876, p. 138; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 84; 1882-83, p. 86; 1883-84, p. 101; 1884-85, p. 97; 1885-86, p. 480; 1887-88, p. 649.)
—— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 200; 1872, p. 133; 1873, p. 138; 1874, p. 150; 1875, p. 154; 1876, p. 150; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 121; 1881, p. 88; 1882-83, p. 92; 1883-84, p. 107; 1884-85, p. 104; 1885-86, p. 480; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 650.)
—— MAINE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 144; 1873, p. 149; 1874, p. 163; 1875, p. 164; 1876, p. 160; 1877, p. 91; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 92; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 94; 1882-83, p. 97; 1883-84, p. 115; 1884-85, p. 111; 1885-86, p. 482; 1887-88, p. 651.)
—— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 152; 1873, p. 155; 1874, p. 174; 1875, p. 177; 1876, p. 173; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 98; 1880, p. 136; 1881, p. 100; 1882-83, p. 103; 1883-84, p. 121; 1884-85, p. 119; 1885-86, p. 482; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 651.)
—— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 231; 1872, p. 172; 1873, p. 179; 1874, p. 190; 1875, p. 195; 1876, p. 188; 1877, p. 111; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 110; 1880, p. 150; 1881, p. 112; 1882-83, p. 116; 1883-84, p. 136; 1884-85, p. 133; 1885-86, p. 482; 1886-87, p. 673; 1887-88, p. 654.)
—— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 185; 1871, p. 239; 1872, p. 185; 1873, p. 196; 1874, p. 211; 1875, p. 215; 1876, p. 205; 1877, p. 125; 1878, p. 124; 1879, p. 122; 1880, p. 164; 1881, p. 127; 1882-83, p. 128; 1883-84, p. 147; 1884-85, p. 144; 1885-86, p. 483; 1887-88, p. 658.)
—— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1871, p. 251; 1872, p. 191; 1873, p. 196; 1874, p. 224; 1875, p. 228; 1876, p. 216; 1877, p. 135; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 135; 1882-83, p. 137; 1883-84, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 151; 1885-86, p. 483; 1887-88, p. 659.)
—— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 201; 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 199; 1873, p. 216; 1874, p. 231; 1875, p. 236; 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 140; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882-83, p. 142; 1883-84, p. 159; 1884-85, p. 156; 1885-86, p. 484; 1887-88, p. 660.)
—— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 203; 1871, p. 261; 1872, p. 209; 1873, p. 226; 1874, p. 244; 1875, p. 248; 1876, p. 235; 1877, p. 148; 1878, p. 145; 1879, p. 141; 1880, p. 189; 1881, p. 147; 1882-83, p. 148; 1883-84, p. 166; 1884-85, p. 162; 1885-86, p. 484; 1886-87, p. 673; 1887-88, p. 661.)
—— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 305; 1885-86, p. 484.)
—— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 238; 1874, p. 256; 1875, p. 259; 1876, p. 245; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1882-83, p. 155; 1883-84, p. 173; 1884-85, p. 169; 1885-86, p. 484; 1887-88, p. 661.)

**Colleges and universities.** [By States.] NEVADA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 345; 1875, p. 265; 1876, p. 251; 1877, p. 159; 1878, p. 156; 1879, p. 151; 1880, p. 203; 1881, p. 158; 1883–84, p. 177; 1884–85, p. 175; 1885–86, p. 485.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 216; 1871, p. 278; 1872, p. 220; 1873, p. 252; 1874, p. 270; 1875, p. 271; 1876, p. 258; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 161; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 205; 1881, p. 162; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 181; 1884–85, p. 180; 1885–86, p. 485; 1887–88, p. 662.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1872, p. 227; 1873, p. 265; 1874, p. 283; 1875, p. 281; 1876, p. 268; 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169; 1879, p. 162; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 170; 1882–83, p. 171; 1883–84, p. 188; 1884–85, p. 188; 1885–86, p. 485; 1887–88, p. 662.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1878, p. 288.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1871, p. 296; 1872, p. 247; 1873, p. 298; 1874, p. 301; 1875, p. 301; 1876, p. 283; 1877, p. 181; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 173; 1880, p. 228; 1881, p. 182; 1882–83, p. 183; 1883–84, p. 199; 1884–85, p. 200; 1885–86, p. 485; 1887–88, p. 663.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 250; 1872, p. 265; 1873, p. 303; 1874, p. 321; 1875, p. 323; 1876, p. 300; 1877, p. 192; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 196; 1882–83, p. 195; 1883–84, p. 209; 1884–85, p. 211; 1885–86, p. 486; 1886–87, p. 673; 1887–88, p. 667.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 254; 1872, p. 278; 1873, p. 323; 1874, p. 337; 1875, p. 336; 1876, p. 314; 1877, p. 203; 1878, p. 196; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882–83, p. 206; 1883–84, p. 218; 1884–85, p. 219; 1885–86, p. 486; 1886–87, p. 673; 1887–88, p. 668.
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p. 324; 1872, p. 284; 1873, p. 335; 1874, p. 352; 1875, p. 349; 1876, p. 326; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 195; 1880, p. 262; 1881, p. 213; 1882–83, p. 214; 1883–84, p. 225; 1884–85, p. 225; 1885–86, p. 487.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 271; 1871, p. 327; 1872, p. 293; 1873, p. 344; 1874, p. 366; 1875, p. 363; 1876, p. 341; 1877, p. 218; 1878, p. 210; 1879, p. 204; 1880, p. 274; 1881, p. 221; 1882–83, p. 224; 1883–84, p. 236; 1884–85, p. 234; 1885–86, p. 487; 1886–87, p. 673; 1887–88, p. 671.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 337; 1872, p. 308; 1873, p. 358; 1874, p. 383; 1875, p. 382; 1876, p. 358; 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 219; 1879, p. 215; 1880, p. 287; 1881, p. 232; 1882–83, p. 234; 1883–84, p. 246; 1884–85, p. 244; 1885–86, p. 487; 1887–88, p. 673.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 342; 1872, p. 315; 1873, p. 365; 1874, p. 392; 1875, p. 390; 1876, p. 366; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 220; 1880, p. 295; 1881, p. 238; 1882–83, p. 238; 1883–84, p. 252; 1884–85, p. 250; 1885–86, p. 487; 1887–88, p. 673; circ. inf. 2, 1888.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 348; 1872, p. 321; 1873, p. 375; 1874, p. 401; 1875, p. 400; 1876, p. 377; 1877, p. 241; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 227; 1880, p. 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882–83, p. 244; 1883–84, p. 258; 1884–85, p. 256; 1885–86, p. 488; 1887–88, p. 674.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 386; 1874, p. 412; 1875, p. 411; 1876, p. 387; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 233; 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 249; 1882–83, p. 251; 1883–84, p. 264; 1884–85, p. 262; 1885–86, p. 488; 1887–88, p. 675.
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1870, p. 329; 1871, p. 383; 1874, p. 502; 1875, p. 514; 1876, p. 461; 1877, p. 292; 1878, p. 291; 1879, p. 286; 1880, p. 385; 1881, p. 302; 1882–83, p. 303; 1883–84, p. 306; 1884–85, p. 310.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 337; 1873, p. 388; 1874, p. 419; 1875, p. 417; 1876, p. 396; 1877, p. 252; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 320; 1881, p. 254; 1882–83, p. 256; 1883–84, p. 269; 1884–85, p. 266; 1885–86, p. 488; 1887–88, p. 675.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 343; 1873, p. 397; 1874, p. 429; 1875, p. 429; 1876, p. 404; 1877, p. 259; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 330; 1881, p. 260; 1882–83, p. 262; 1883–84, p. 274; 1884–85, p. 273; 1885–86, p. 488 1887–88, p. 676.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 465; 1874, p. 503; 1875, p. 517; 1876, p. 464; 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 294; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 305; 1882–83, p. 305; 1883–84, p. 308; 1884–85, p. 314; 1885–86, p. 489.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 367; 1872, p. 353; 1873, p. 410; 1874 p. 443; 1875, p. 445; 1876, p. 415; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 338; 1881, p. 266; 1882–83, p. 267; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278; 1885–86, p. 488; 1887–88, p. 676.)
———WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 303; 1871, p. 374; 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 419; 1874, p. 454; 1875, p. 457; 1876, p. 425; 1877, p. 271; 1878, p. 261; 1879, p. 260; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 273; 1882–83, p. 274; 1883–84, p. 285; 1885–86, p. 488; 1887–88, p. 676, and circ. inf. 1, 1889.
**Colleges and seminaries for women.** *See* **Women, education of.**
**Colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts.** *See* **Scientific and technical schools.**
**Colleges vs. high schools.** Relation of colleges or universities to public high schools and preparatory schools. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxxxii.)

**Colorado**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 318–319; 1871, p. 378; 1872, pp. 367–370; 1873, pp. 429–432; 1874, pp. 463–465; 1875, pp. 470–476; 1876, pp. 36–41; 1877, pp. 21–23; 1878, pp. 22–25; 1879, pp. 21–24; 1880, pp. 28–35; 1881, pp. 20–24; 1882–83, pp. 22–27; 1883–84, pp. 27–32; 1884–85, pp. 26–32.) For further information see under **State school systems** [by States].
**Color-blindness** and myopia. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxlix.)
**Colored people, Education of.** Industrial education. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 994.)
—— Schools for the colored race. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxiii; 1878, p. xxix.)
—— Statistical tables and remarks. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 650–656; 1886–87, pp. 874–881; 1887–88, pp. 988–998.)
**Colored people, Schools for.** ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 84; 1871, p. 68.)
—— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 115; 1872, p. 55; 1873, p. 63; 1874, p. 56; 1877, p. 33; 1878, p. 35; 1879, p. 34; circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 269.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 313; 1871, p. 388; 1873, p. 437; 1875, p. 484; 1876, p. 441; 1877, p. 279; 1878, p. 274; 1879, p. 272.)
—— Education of the colored race. (An. rep. 1879, pp. xl–xlv; 1880, p. lviii; 1881, p. lxxxii; 1882–83, p. xlix; 1883–84, p. liv; 1884–85, p. lxvii.)
—— FINGER, S. M. Educational and religious interests of the colored people of the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 123–133.)
—— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 134.)
—— GOODWIN, M. B. History of schools for the colored population in the District of Columbia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 193–300.)
—— History of schools for colored population. I. District of Columbia. II. States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 193–400.)
—— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 112; 1871, p. 138; 1873, p. 79; 1874, p. 81.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 127; 1871, p. 151; 1872, p. 100; 1873, p. 102.)
—— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 337.)
—— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1871, p. 185; 1873, p. 125; 1874, p. 133; 1875, p. 139; 1876, p. 136; 1877, p. 75; 1879, p. 78.)
—— Legal status of the colored population in respect to schools and education in the different States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 301–400.)
—— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 157; 1872, p. 150; 1873, p. 154; 1874, p. 168).
—— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 202; 1871, p. 264; 1872, p. 207; 1874, p. 237; 1875, p. 243; 1876, p. 232; 1878, p. 141.)
—— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 273; 1872, p. 216; 1873, p. 245.)
—— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 223.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1872, p. 240; 1875, p. 292.)
—— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 194.)
—— OHIO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 318; 1872, p. 272; 1873, p. 313; 1874, p. 328; 1875, p. 330; 1876, p. 308; 1877, p. 196.)
—— SOUTH CAROLINA. Negro, education of the. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 122.)
—— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 349; 1872, p. 323; 1877, p. 238; 1881, p. 243.)
—— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 331.)
—— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 358; 1872, p. 341.)
—— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 366; 1874, p. 439.)
—— *See also* **Freedmen.**
**Colombia, United States of.** Education in. (An. rep. 1873, p. clxii; 1874, p. cxlix; 1875, p. cxli; 1881, p. cclxxiv; 1882–83, p. cclxv; 1883–84, p. cclxiv.)
**Commercial and business colleges.** *See* **Commercial schools.** *See also* **Secondary education.**
**Commercial schools.** Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 529; 1871, pp. 610–613; 1872, pp. 611–615; 1873, pp. 581–585; 1874, pp. 568–573; 1875, pp. 596–605; 1876, pp. 566–571; 1877, pp. 366–375; 1878, pp. 367–377; 1879, pp. 376–387; 1880, pp. 480–491; 1881, pp. 397–411; 1882–83, pp. 399–415; 1883–84, pp. 411–429; 1884–85, pp. 417–437; 1885–86, pp. 613–624.)
**Competitive examinations.** *See* **Examinations.**
**Compton, H. W.** How and to what extent may manual training be introduced into city schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 173.)
—— What a small city is doing in industrial education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 129.)
**Compulsory education.** CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 34; 1873, p. 38; 1879, p. 26.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 158.)
—— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 285.)
—— In foreign countries. (An. rep. 1876, pp. clxii–clxxviii.)
—— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 116.)
—— MAINE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 153; 1871, p. 204.)
—— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 230; 1872, p. 169.)
—— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 195; 1874, p. 206).
—— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 195.)
—— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 213; 1874, p. 230; 1875, p. 235.)

**Compulsory education.** MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 238.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 244; 1874, p. 262.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250; 1874, p. 265.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 277.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1871, p. 309; 1875, p. 292; 1876, p. 276; 1877, p. 175; 1879, p. 167.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 263; 1873, p. 301.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 330.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 273.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 336; 1873, p. 355.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 332.)
——— VAN BOKKELEN, L. pp. 17. (Circ. inf. Dec., 1871.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 236.)
**Compulsory school laws.** [By States.] (An. rep. 1882–83, p. xxx.)
**Conference of librarians.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Conference of officers of prisons and reformatories.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Conference of principals of schools for the deaf and dumb.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Connecticut,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 98–102; 1871, pp. 96–107; 1872, pp. 32–50; 1873, pp. 36–48; 1874, pp. 39–54; 1875, pp. 44–59; 1876, pp. 42–54; 1877, pp. 24–31; 1878, pp. 26–33; 1879, pp. 25–32; 1880, pp. 36–45; 1881, pp. 25–33; 1882–83, pp. 28–36; 1883–84, pp. 33–43; 1884–85, pp. 33–42.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several States.** (An. rep. 1868, pp. 79–124.) Same, revision of, 1867–68. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 125–135.)
——— Date and abstract of each State. (An. rep. 1868, p. 81.)
**Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several States of the American Union.** By FRANKLIN B. HOUGH. pp. 130. (Circ. inf. 7, 1875.)
**Conventions, etc., Educational.** [In general.]
——— Agricultural college convention. Meeting, Columbus, Ohio, Dec., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 303.)
——— Agricultural educational convention. Meeting, Chicago, Aug., 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 424.)
——— American academy of arts and sciences. Meeting, Boston, May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 399.)
——— American academy of medicine. Meeting, Providence, R. I., Sept., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 402.)
——— American antiquarian society. Meeting, Worcester, Oct., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 520.)
——— American articulation teachers of the deaf. Meeting, New York, June, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 314.)
——— American association for the advancement of science. Meeting, Portland, Aug., 1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. 489.) Meeting, Hartford, Aug., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 518.) Meeting, Detroit, Aug., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 543.) Meeting, Buffalo, Aug., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 472.) Meeting, Nashville, Aug., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 300.) Meeting, St. Louis, Aug., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 300.) Meeting, Boston, Aug., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 399.) Meeting, Cincinnati, Aug., 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 317.) Meeting, Montreal, Aug., 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 312.) Meeting, Philadelphia, Sept., 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 311.) Meeting, Ann Arbor, Aug., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 321.)
——— American association of instructors of the blind. Meeting, Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 401.)
——— American economic association. Organized at Saratoga, Sept., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 321.)
——— American Froebel union. Meeting, Boston, ———, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 300.) Meeting, New York, Mar., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.) Meeting, Madison, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 312.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 325.)
——— American geographical society. Meeting, ———, Feb., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 529.)
——— American health association. Meeting, Chicago, Sept., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 304.) Meeting, Richmond, Nov., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 301.) Meeting, New Orleans, Dec., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 402.)
——— American historical association. Second annual meeting, Saratoga. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 321.)
——— American institute of christian philosophy. Meeting, Warwick Woodlands, N. Y., July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 317.)
——— American institute of civics. First meeting, Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884, p. 322.)

**Conventions, etc., Educational.** [In general.] American institute of instruction. Meeting, Worcester, July, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 409.) Meeting, Fitchburg, July, 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 420.) Meeting, Lewiston, Me., Aug., 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 427.) Meeting, North Adams, ——, 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 520.) Meeting, Providence, July, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 536.) Meeting, Montpelier, July, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 299.) Meeting, Fabyan House, N. H., July, 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 297.) Meeting, Fabyan House, N. H., ——, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 293.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 395.) Meeting, St. Albans, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 313.) Meeting, Fabyan's, July, 1883. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 312.) Meeting, Newport, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 320.)

—— American instructors of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 313; 1884–85, p. 320.)

—— American medical association. Meeting, Buffalo, N. Y., June, 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 298.) Meeting, Atlanta, Ga., May, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 299.) Meeting, New York, May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 403.) Meeting, Richmond, May, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 317.) Meeting, St. Paul, June, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 311.) Meeting, Washington, May, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 313.)

—— American missionary association. Conference, Nashville, Dec. 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 316.)

—— American normal association. Meeting, Cleveland, Aug. 14, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 407.)

NOTE.—*See* note under National educational association.

—— American Oriental society. Meeting, New York, Oct., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 520.)

—— American philological association (organized in 1868). Meeting, Hartford, July, 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 519.) Meeting, Newport, July, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 535.) Meeting, New York, July, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 468.) Meeting, Baltimore, July, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 302.) Meeting, Philadelphia, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.) Meeting, Cleveland, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 315.) Meeting, Cambridge, July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 313.) Meeting, Hanover, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 313.)

—— American social science association. Meeting, New York, May, 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 521.) Meeting, Detroit, May, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 531.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 469.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 301.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 400.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 314.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 314.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 321.)

—— Association of normal school teachers (of New York and Canada). Meeting, Westfield, N. Y. (An. rep. 1874, p. 522.)

—— Business college teachers' and penmen's association. Meeting, Chicago, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 398.) Meeting, Rochester, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 314.)

—— Central college association. Meeting, Oberlin, Ohio, Aug. 23, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 410–411.)

—— Chautauqua literary and scientific circle. Twelfth annual meeting, Chautauqua, N. Y., July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 324.)

—— College presidents. Meeting at Hanover, N. H., Nov., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 521.)

—— Conference of librarians. Meeting, Philadelphia, Oct., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. cxxx.) Meeting, Boston, June or July, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.)

—— Conference of officers of prisons and reformatories. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 314.)

—— Conference of principals of schools for the deaf and dumb. Meeting, Northampton, Mass., May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 401.)

—— Educational conventions and anniversaries during the summer of 1876, pp. —. (Misc. pubs. 187–.)

—— Educational conventions at New Orleans, *noticed*. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 324.)

—— German-American teachers' union. Meeting, Cincinnati, Aug., 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 422.) Meeting, Hoboken, N. J., July, 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 428.)

—— German-American teachers' association. Meeting, New York, July, 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 299.) Meeting, Cincinnati, July, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 295.) Meeting, Newark, N. J., July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.)

—— Homœopathic intercollegiate congress. Meeting, Indianapolis, Ind., April, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 300.)

—— Intercollegiate literary association. Meeting, Hartford, —, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 471.) Meeting, New York, Jan., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 303.) Meeting, New York, Jan., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 298.) Meeting, New York (?), Jan., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 296.)

**Conventions, etc., Educational.** [In general.] International conference on education. Philadelphia, 1876. p. 92. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— International educational congress at Havre. pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
——— International educational congress to be held at Brussels, Belgium, Aug., 1880. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
——— International normal educational conference. Formation of, at Thousand Islands Park, in 1878, and meeting at same place, Aug., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.) Meeting (under name of International society for investigating and promoting the science of teaching), at same place, Aug., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.)
——— Interstate collegiate oratorical contest. Held at Oberlin, O., May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 398.)
——— Interstate educational convention, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 534.)
——— Kindergarten convention. Meeting at Detroit, Dec., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 300.)
——— Methodist Episcopal, Boston, Nov., 1874. (An. rep. 1871, p. 417.)
——— Modern language association. Second annual meeting, New York, Dec., 1884. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 323.)
——— Music teachers' national association. Meeting, Cleveland, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 314.)
——— National academy of sciences. Meeting, New York, Oct., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 298.) Semi-annual meeting, Washington, April, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 400.) Meeting, New York, Nov., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 400.) Meeting, Washington, April, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 311.) Meeting, Washington, April, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 312.)
——— National association for sanitary and rural improvements. Meeting, Greenwood Lake, N. Y., July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 311.)
——— National Baptist educational conventions. Meeting, Brooklyn, April, 1870. (An. rep. 1871, p. 418.) Meeting, Philadelphia, May, 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 428.)
——— National conference of charities and corrections. Held at Boston, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 315.)
——— National council of education. Formation of, at Chautauqua, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 394.) Meeting, Atlanta, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 312.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 309.) Meeting, Madison, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 311.)
——— National eclectic medical association. Meeting, Chicago, June, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 403.)
——— National educational assembly. First annual meeting, Ocean Grove, N. J., Aug., 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 312.)
——— National educational association. Meeting, St. Louis, Aug., 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 412.) Meeting, Boston, Aug., 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 419.) Meeting, Elmira, Aug., 1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. 483.) Meeting, Detroit, Aug., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 517.) Meeting, Minneapolis, Aug., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 540.) Meeting, Baltimore, July, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 466.) Meeting, Louisville, Aug., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 298.) Meeting, Philadelphia, July, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 292.) Meeting, Chautauqua, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 393.) Meeting, Atlanta, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 308.) Meeting, Saratoga (with American institute of instruction), July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 308.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1883. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 310.) Meeting, Madison, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 310.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 318.)
——— ——— Department of superintendence of. Proceedings, 1874. pp. 77. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874.) Proceedings [with alphabetical chart], 1875. pp. 114. (Circ. inf. 1, 1875.) Proceedings, 1877 and 1879, and proceedings of the conference of college presidents and delegates, Columbus, O., Dec. 1877. pp. 192. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879.) Proceedings, 1880. pp. 112. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880.) Proceedings, 1881. pp. 79. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881.) Proceedings, 1882. pp. 112. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882.) Proceedings, 1883. pp. 81. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883.) Proceedings, 1884. pp. 176. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884.) Proceedings, 1886. pp. 91. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886.) Proceedings, 1887. pp. 200. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887.) Proceedings, 1888. pp. 165. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888.) Proceedings, 1889. pp. 300. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889.)

NOTE.—Formed by consolidation of the National teachers' association, the National superintendents' association, and the American normal school association; organized into a general association with four departments, viz: Elementary department, Normal department, Department of higher education, and Department of superintendence.

——— National teachers' association. Meeting of, at Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 406–407.)
——— National teachers' reading circle. Meeting at Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 314.)

**Conventions, etc., Educational.** [In general.] New England association of school superintendents. Meeting, Boston, Oct., 1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. 490.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 529.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 470.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 300.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 300.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 295.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 295.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 395.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 312.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 312.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 310.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 310.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 313.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 322.)

——— New England Baptist educational convention. Worcester, May, 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 418.)

——— New England normal school teachers' association. Eighth annual meeting, Boston, Feb., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 323.)

——— Northwestern interstate collegiate association. Meeting at Iowa City, May, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 296.)

——— Pedagogical association. Meeting at (?) Nov., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 299.) Meeting at Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.)

——— Society for political education. Meeting (?) (An rep. 1880, p. 402.)

——— Southern educational association. Meeting at Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 299.)

——— Spelling reform association. Meeting at Baltimore, July, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 303.) Meeting at Chautauqua, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.) Meeting at Harvard university, July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 314.) Meeting at Hanover, N. H., July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 313.)

——— Western Baptist educational convention. Chicago, May, 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 419.)

**Conventions, etc., Educational.** [By States.]

——— Alabama. (An. rep. 1871, p. 69; 1872, p. 6; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 8; 1882–83, p. 9; 1883–84, p. 10; 1884–85, p. 10.)

——— Arkansas. (An. rep. 1871, p. 72; 1877, p. 12; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 17; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 16; 1884–85, p. 16.)

——— California. (An. rep. 1876, p. 34; 1877, p. 20; 1878, p. 21; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 26; 1881, p. 19; 1882–83, p. 21; 1883–84, p. 25; 1884–85, p. 25.)

——— ——— California State teachers' institute. Meeting, San Francisco, Sept. 13, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 416.)

——— Colorado. (An. rep. 1875, p. 476; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 34; 1881, p. 24; 1882–83, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31.)

——— Connecticut. (An. rep. 1871, p. 107; 1872, p. 35; 1875, p. 58; 1877, p. 30; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 31; 1880, p. 44; 1881, p. 32; 1882–83, p. 35; 1883–84, p. 42; 1884–85, p. 41.)

——— Connecticut. State teachers' association. Meeting, New Haven, Oct. 20, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 418.)

——— Dakota. (An. rep. 1877, p. 277; 1878, p. 272.)

——— Delaware. (An. rep. 1875, p. 63; 1880, p. 51; 1881, p. 37; 1883–84, p. 47.)

——— District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1880, p. 367; 1881, p. 290; 1882–83, p. 292; 1883–84, p. 297; 1884–85, p. 298.)

——— Florida. (An. rep. 1881, p. 40; 1882–83, p. 43.)

——— Georgia. (An. rep. 1875, p. 78; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 48; 1879, p. 45; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 58; 1884–85, p. 56.)

——— Illinois. (An. rep. 1870, p. 113; 1872, p. 104; 1874, p. 94; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 91; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 57; 1879, p. 54; 1880, p. 76; 1881, p. 55; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 69; 1884–85, p. 67.)

——— Indiana. (An. rep. 1873, p. 104; 1874, p. 109; 1875, p. 110; 1876, p. 107; 1877, p. 59; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 62; 1880, p. 85; 1881, p. 64; 1882–83, p. 68; 1883–84, p. 80; 1884–85, p. 76.)

——— ——— State collegiate association. Meeting at Indianapolis, July 7, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 415.)

——— Iowa. (An. rep. 1870, p. 120; 1875, p. 123; 1876, p. 119; 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 96; 1881, p. 73; 1882–83, p. 77; 1883–84, p. 89; 1884–85, p. 85.)

——— Kansas. (An. rep. 1873, p. 120; 1875, p. 134; 1878, p. 80; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 80; 1882–83, p. 83; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 93.)

——— ——— Kansas State teachers' association. Annual meeting, June 29, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 411.)

——— Kentucky. (An. rep. 1871, p. 189; 1872, p. 129; 1873, p. 131; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 142; 1877, p. 80; 1878, p. 86; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 115; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 89; 1883–84, p. 103; 1884–85, p. 99.)

**Conventions, etc., Educational.** [By States.] LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 140; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1883-84, p. 110; 1884-85, p. 106.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 206; 1872, p. 146; 1873, p. 150; 1874, p. 165; 1875, p. 167; 1876, p. 162; 1877, p. 93; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 131; 1881, p. 95; 1882-83, p. 99; 1883-84, p. 117; 1884-85, p. 113.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 162; 1874, p. 177; 1875, p. 181; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 103; 1879, p. 100; 1881, p. 103; 1882-83, p. 106; 1883-84, p. 125; 1884-85, p. 123.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 236; 1872, p. 177; 1873, p. 184; 1874, p. 197; 1875, p. 203; 1877, p. 116; 1878, p. 117; 1879, p. 115; 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 119; 1882-83, p. 122; 1883-84, p. 141; 1884-85, p. 138.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 216; 1875, 210; 1876, p. 209; 1877, p. 128; 1878, p. 128; 1879, p. 126; 1880, p. 168; 1881, p. 130; 1882-83, p. 133; 1883-84, p. 150; 1884-85, p. 146.)
——— ——— Association of county superintendents. Meeting at Grand Rapids, Aug. 8, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 412.)
——— ——— State teachers' association. Meeting at Grand Rapids, Aug. 10, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 414.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 253; 1872, pp. 190-192; 1876, p. 219; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 131; 1879, p. 131; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882-83, p. 139; 1883-84 p. 155; 1884-85, p. 153.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1881, p. 142; 1882-83, p. 144; 1883-84, p. 161.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 248; 1875, p. 253; 1876, p. 239; 1877, p. 151; 1878, p. 147; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 150; 1882-83, p. 151; 1883-84, p. 169; 1884-85, p. 165.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 300; 1883-84, p. 303; 1884-85, 305.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep., 1873, p. 239; 1874, p. 258; 1875, p. 261; 1876, p. 246; 1877, p. 156; 1878, p. 153; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 199; 1883-84, p. 174; 1884-85, p. 171.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 157; 1883-84, p. 177; 1884-85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 222; 1873, p. 254; 1874, p. 274; 1875, p. 273; 1876, p. 259; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 157; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882-83, p. 165; 1883-84, p. 182; 1884-85, p. 181.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 285; 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 171; 1879, p. 164; 1881, p. 171; 1882-83, p. 173; 1883-84, p. 190; 1884-85, p. 190.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 234, 253; 1873, p. 293; 1874, p. 311; 1875, p. 311; 1876, p. 291; 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 182; 1879, p. 178; 1880, p. 233; 1881, p. 190; 1882-83, p. 188; 1883-84, p. 204; 1884-85, p. 206.)
——— ——— New York State teachers' association. Meeting at Syracuse, July 26, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 416.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 304; 1874, p. 323; 1875, p. 325; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 198; 1882-83, p. 197; 1883-84, p. 210.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 280; 1874, p. 344; 1875, p. 343; 1876, p. 320; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882-83, p. 210; 1883-84, p. 221; 1884-85, p. 222.)
——— ——— Ohio State teachers' association. Annual meeting, Columbus, July 5, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 411.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1876, p. 328; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 214; 1882-83, p. 215; 1883-84, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 327; 1872, p. 300; 1873, p. 349; 1874, p. 372; 1875, p. 370; 1877, p. 222; 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 208; 1880, p. 279; 1881, p. 226; 1883-84, p. 241; 1884-85, p. 238.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 358; 1874, p. 384; 1875, p. 383; 1876, p. 359; 1877, p. 230; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882-83, p. 235; 1883-84, p. 247; 1884-85, p. 245.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 368; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882-83, p. 240; 1883-84, p. 254; 1884-85, p. 252.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 348; 1872, p. 325; 1873, p. 378; 1874, p. 405; 1875, p. 404; 1877, p. 243; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 229; 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882-83, p. 246; 1883-84, p. 260; 1884-85, p. 258.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 387; 1878, p. 237; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 315; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 252; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85. p. 263.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 385.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 355; 1872, p. 335; 1874, p. 421; 1875, p. 419; 1876, p. 397; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 322; 1881, p. 255; 1882-83, p. 257; 1883-84, p. 270; 1884-85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 346; 1873, p. 402; 1874, p. 436; 1875, p. 436; 1876, p. 408; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 332; 1881, p. 262; 1883-84, p. 276; 1884-85, p. 275.)

**Conventions, etc., Educational.** [By States.] VIRGINIA. County superintendents' meeting at Richmond, Nov. 2, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 415.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 295; 1879, p. 289; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 305.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 352, 353; 1874, p. 445; 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 416; 1877, p. 265; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 268; 1883-84, p. 280; 1884-85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1871, p. 372; 1872, p. 362; 1873, p. 422; 1874, p. 457; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427; 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 262; 1880, p. 349; 1881, p. 276; 1882-83, p. 276; 1883-84, p. 241; 1884-85, p. 285.)
——— WISCONSIN State teachers' association. Meeting, Watertown, July 12, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 415.)
**Council, W. H.** Need of educated labor in the South. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888, p. 80.)
**Country schools.** *See* **Rural schools.**
**Courses of study.**
——— Colleges for women. (An. rep. 1887-88, pp. 594, 614-621.)
——— ELIOT, C. W. Can school programmes be shortened and enriched? (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 1005-1014.)
——— Kindergarten training schools. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 491; 1887-88, pp. 479, 489.)
——— Length of, in colleges. (An. rep. 1885-86, pp. 499-508.)
——— Nurses' training schools. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 815; 1887-88, p. 942.)
——— Normal schools in France. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 318.)
——— Normal schools in Prussia. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 316.)
——— Normal schools in Saxony. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 317.)
——— Private schools. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 361.)
——— Secondary schools. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 494, 495, 598.)
**Courses of study** [by States]:
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 48.)
——— ALASKA. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 10.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 22, 26; 1885-86, p. 55.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1882-83, pp. 26, 27; 1885-86, p. 59.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 61.)
——— ——— State normal and training school. Course of instruction. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 311.)
——— DAKOTA TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 98.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 54; 1874, p. 55.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 435, 437; 1887-88, p. 103.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 72.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 81; 1885-86, p. 77.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 101; 1885-86, p. 82; 1886-87, pp. 178-187, 188.)
——— ——— Indiana State normal school. Course of instruction, with explanatory remarks. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 311.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 125; 1885-86, p. 95; 1887-88, p. 111.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 133; 1885-86, p. 99.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 102; 1886-87, p. 141.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 168; 1885-86, p. 104.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, pp. 182, 183; 1885-86, p. 107.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 116.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. Rep. 1873, pp. 236, 237; 1885-86, p. 122; 1887-88, p. 123.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 125.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 252, 253.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 265; 1885-86, p. 130.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 277, 280; 1885-86, p. 134.)
——— ——— State normal school at Albany, course of study in. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 311; 1886-87, p. 434.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 139.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, pp. 328, 315, 318; 1887-88 (Marietta College), p. 670.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 145.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1874, pp. 358, 359; 1885-86, p. 148.)
——— ——— PENNSYLVANIA State normal school. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 440.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 156; 1887-88, p. 673.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 156.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 162.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 163.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 398; 1885-86, p. 172; 1887-88, p. 153.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 181; 1887-88, p. 155.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 188; 1887-88, p. 156.)
**Cutter, Charles A.** Library catalogues. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 526-622.)
——— Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue, pp. 89. (Spec. rep. pub. libs., part II.)
——— *Same*, second edition, with corrections and additions, pp. 133. (Spec. rep. 1889.)

**Cutter, Ephraim.** Relation of medicine to music. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 35.)
**Dakota,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 319–320; 1871, p. 379; 1872, pp. 371–372; 1873, p. 433; 1874, pp. 466–468; 1875, pp. 477–480; 1876, pp. 434–436; 1877, pp. 276–277; 1878, pp. 270–272; 1879, pp. 267–269; 1880, pp. 356–359; 1881, pp. 281–284; 1882–83, pp. 285–287; 1883–84, pp. 291–293; 1884–85, pp. 290–293.) *For further information see under* **State school systems, by States.**
**Dall, William H.** Alaska. (An. rep. 1875, pp. 463–466.)
**Davis, N. S.** Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876, pp. 60. (Spec. rep. 1877.)
**Dawson, N. H. R.** (*Commissioner of Education from August* 5, 1886, *to September* 3, 1889.) Address of welcome to the department of superintendence of the national educational association. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 11.)
—— Alaska. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 119.)
—— Education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. xix.)
**Day, H. N.** Chinese migration. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 422–434.)
**Day, L. W.** The examination of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 219.)
**Deaf and dumb.** [In general.] American asylum for the deaf and dumb, Hartford. (An. rep. 1872, p. 37; 1873, p. 44; 1874, p. 51; 1875, p. 51; 1876, p. 52; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41.)
—— Butterfield, L. A. Visible speech. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 10.)
—— Conference of principals of schools for the deaf and dumb. Meeting, Northampton, Mass., May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 401.)
—— Deaf-mute instruction. (An. rep. 1878, p. cxxvi.)
—— Education of the deaf. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 819–824; 1887–88, pp. 944–945.)
—— Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. cexxxii; 1885–86, p. 632.)
—— Fay, Edward A. Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 430–432.)
—— Gallaudet, E. M. Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 371–373; 1871, pp. 449–452.)
—— —— Instruction of deaf-mutes. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 499–504.)
—— Instruction of deaf-mutes. (An. rep. 1881, p. ccviii.)
—— Schools for. (An. rep. 1880, p. clxviii.)
—— Sexton, Samuel. Classification of deaf pupils with a view to improve facilities for their education, based on the causes of their disability. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 523–528.)
—— —— Necessity of providing for the better education of children with defective hearing, in the public schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 529–536.)
—— Statistical tables. Institutions for the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 530–531; 1871, pp. 678–679; 1872, pp. 912–915; 1873, pp. 774–777; 1874, pp. 814–817; 1875, pp. 904–907; 1876, pp. 805–809; 1877, pp. 586–589; 1878, pp. 602–607; 1879, pp. 622–627; 1880, pp. 744–749; 1881, pp. 674–679; 1882–83, pp. 704–709; 1883–84, pp. 742–749; 1884–85, pp. 788–793; 1885–86, pp. 635–640; 1886–87, pp. 830–837; 1887–88, pp. 947–961.)
**Deaf and dumb, Education of.** [By States.] Alabama. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1873, p. 8; 1874, p. 10; 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 12; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 8; 1882–83, p. 9; 1883–84, p. 10; 1884–85, p. 10; 1886–87, p. 824.)
—— Arkansas. (An. rep. 1870, p. 86; 1872, p. 12; 1873, p. 17; 1874, p. 14; 1875, p. 20; 1876, p. 21; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 16; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 15; 1884–85, p. 16.)
—— California. (An. rep. 1870, p. 90; 1871, p. 88; 1872, p. 26; 1873, p. 26; 1874, p. 36; 1875, p. 41; 1876, p. 33; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 24; 1884–85, p. 24.)
—— Colorado. (An. rep. 1875, p. 475; 1876, p. 40; 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 34; 1881, p. 24; 1882–83, p. 26; 1883–84, p. 32; 1884–85, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 824; 1887–88, p. 945.)
—— Connecticut. (An. rep. 1872, p. 37; 1873, p. 44; 1874, p. 51; 1875, p. 58; 1876, p. 52; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41; 1886–87, p. 824; 1887–88, p. 945.)
—— Dakota. (An. rep. 1881, p. 284; 1882–83, p. 287; 1883–84, p. 293; 1884–85, p. 293.)
—— Delaware. (An. rep. 1876, p. 60.)
—— District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1872, p. 391; 1873, p. 440; 1874, p. 479; 1875, p. 491; 1876, pp. 443–445; 1877, pp. 281, 282; 1878, pp. 276–277; 1879, p. 274; 1880, pp. 365, 366; 1881, p. 287, 288; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, pp. 296, 297; 1886–87, p. 825; 1887–88, p. 946.)
—— District of Columbia. National Deaf-Mute College. (An. rep. 1872, p. 391; 1873, p. 440; 1874, p. 479; 1875, p. 491; 1876, p. 443; 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 287; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 296.)
—— Florida. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 43; 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 49.)

**Deaf and dumb, Education of.** [By States.] GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 75; 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 74; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 61; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 58; 1884–85, p. 56; 1886–87, p. 825.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1873, p. 90; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 90; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 56; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 75; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 67; 1884–85, p. 66; 1886–87, p. 825.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 125; 1871, p. 154; 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 110; 1876, p. 106; 1877, p. 59; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67; 1883–84, p. 79; 1884–85, p. 75; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 164; 1872, p. 117; 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 123; 1876, p. 119; 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 130; 1877, p. 73; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 131; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 141; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 102; 1884–85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 200; 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 157; 1876, p. 152; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 88; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 109; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 113.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 159; 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 181; 1876, p. 176; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 100; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882–83, p. 105; 1883–84, p. 124; 1884–85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 176; 1873, p. 185; 1874, p. 196; 1875, p. 200; 1876, p. 196; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 154; 1881, p. 117; 1882–83, p. 120; 1883–84, p. 139; 1884–85, p. 137; 1886–87, p. 826; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 216; 1875, p. 219; 1876, p. 209; 1877, p. 127; 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 124; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 129; 1882–83, p. 131; 1883–84, p. 149; 1884–85, p. 145; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 226; 1875, p. 230; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 134; 1879, p. 131; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 155; 1884–85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 199; 1873, p. 218; 1875, p. 238; 1876, p. 226; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 142; 1882–83, p. 143; 1883–84, p. 161; 1884–85, p. 157.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 205; 1871, p. 263; 1872, p. 208; 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 248; 1875, p. 252; 1876, p. 238; 1877, p. 150; 1878, p. 147; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 149; 1882–83, p. 150; 1883–84, p. 168; 1884–85, p. 165.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 298; 1882–83, p. 299; 1883–84, p. 303.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 239; 1874, p. 258; 1875, p. 261; 1876, p. 246; 1877, p. 156; 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 199; 1881, p. 154; 1882–83, p. 156; 1883–84, p. 174; 1884–85, p. 171; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 274; 1874, p. 263; 1876, p. 251; 1877, p. 159; 1878, p. 156; 1881, p. 158; 1882–83, p. 160; 1883–84, p. 177; 1884–85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 164.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 172; 1883–84, p. 189; 1884–85, p. 189; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1872, p. 244; 1873, p. 292; 1874, p. 309; 1875, p. 310; 1876, p. 290; 1877, p. 183; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 176; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 188; 1882–83, p. 188; 1883–84, p. 203; 1884–85, p. 204; 1886–87, p. 827; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 266; 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 303; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882–83, p. 196; 1884–85, p. 212; 1886–87, p. 828.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 327; 1875, p. 342; 1876, p. 320; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882–83, p. 209; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 828.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p 325; 1872, p. 285; 1874, p. 354; 1875, p. 351; 1876, p. 328; 1877, p. 211; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 214; 1882–83, p. 215; 1883–84, p. 226; 1884–85, p. 226; 1886–87, p. 828.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 349; 1874, p. 371; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 206; 1880, p. 277; 1881, p. 223; 1882–83, p. 227; 1883–84, p. 239; 1884–85, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 828; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 219; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882–83, p. 234; 1883–84, p. 246; 1884–85, p. 244; 1886–87, p. 829.
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1872, p. 315; 1873, p. 367; 1874, p. 395; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 368; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 253; 1884–85, p. 252.)

**Deaf and dumb, Education of.** [By States.] TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 405; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 259; 1884-85, p. 257; 1886-87, p. 829.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 387; 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 414; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 237; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262; 1886-87, p. 829.)
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 311.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1876, p. 397; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882-83, p. 257; 1883-84, p. 270; 1884-85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345; 1873, p. 402; 1874, p. 435; 1875, p. 435; 1876, p. 407; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 263; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 275; 1886-87, p. 829.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 416; 1877, p. 265; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 268; 1883-84, p. 280; 1884-85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 456; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427; 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882-83, p. 275; 1883-84, p. 239; 1884-85, p. 284; 1886-87, p. 830; 1887-88, p. 946.)
——— WYOMING. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 830.)
**Deafness among school children.** SEXTON, SAMUEL. p. 47. (Circ. inf. 5, 1881.)
**Dearness, John.** School architecture in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 646-649.)
**Degrees.** (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 38; conferred by colleges for women, pp. 585, 595, 604-213; conferred by Harvard Annex, p. 587; conferred by universities, pp. 624, 627; conferred by colleges of liberal arts, pp. 628, 634, 678-695; conferred by land-grant colleges, pp. 722, 731-733; conferred by sc hools of science, pp. 744-746; theological students who have received degrees, pp. 758, 759, 761-769; students in schools of medicine, etc., pp. 758, 784-799; conferred by schools of law, pp. 758, 777-780; statistical summary of degrees, pp. 807-815.)
——— GREGORY, JOHN M. Learned degrees. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 180.)
——— Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. By CHARLES FOSTER SMITH, pp. 12. (Bulletin 1, 1890.) (Misc. pub. 1890.)
——— Statistical tables. Degrees conferred by colleges and universities, scientific and other professional schools, and by schools for the superior instruction of women. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 712-727; 1874, pp. 734-752; 1875, pp. 782-796; 1876, pp. 762-776; 1877, pp. 568-582; 1878, pp. 581-598; 1879, pp. 600-617; 1880, pp. 720-733; 1881, pp. 650-667; 1882-83, pp. 674-693; 1883-84, pp. 706-723; 1884-85, pp. 670-690; 1885-86, pp. 570-593; 1886-87, pp. 776-781; 1887-88, pp. 807-815. Statistics.)
**Delaware, Education in.** (An. rep. 1870, pp. 103-105; 1871, pp. 108-118; 1872, pp. 51-57; 1873, pp. 49-51; 1874, pp. 55-60; 1875, pp. 60-64; 1876, pp. 55-60; 1877, pp. 32-35; 1878, pp. 34-37; 1879, pp. 33-36; 1880, pp. 46-51; 1881, pp. 34-37; 1882-83, pp. 37-40; 1883-84, pp. 44-47; 1884-85, pp. 43-45.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**Delaware State normal university.** (An. rep. 1868, p. 807.)
**Denmark, Education in.** (An. rep. 1871, pp. 457-458; 1872, pp. 450-452; 1873, p. clvii; 1874, p. exxxiv; 1875, p. cxxix; 1876, p. clxxxiii; 1877, p. clvii; 1878, p. cliv; 1879, p. clxxxvi; 1880, p. cxcvi; 1881, p. ccxlv; 1882-83, p. ccxvi; 1883-84, p. cciii.)
——— Education in: its history and present condition. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 39-46.)
**Dentistry.** *See* **Medicine.**
**Dewey, Melvil.** American library association catalog. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 650-955.)
——— Decimal classification and subject index. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 623.)
——— Libraries as related to the educational work of the state. (An. rep., 1887-88, p. 1031.)
**Dickinson, John W.** Massachusetts public school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 341-346.)
——— National aid for the support of public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 81.)
——— Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 74.)
——— Philosophy and method of teaching pursued at the Westfield State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 685.)
——— State teachers' institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 84.)
**Digest of rules and regulations of public schools in cities.** (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 417-464.
**Diplomas, Forged or purchased.** Sale of collegiate and professional degrees. (An. rep. 1880, p. clx.)
**District of Columbia, Art in.** By F. C. Adams. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp 725-784.)
——— BARNARD, HENRY. Public instruction in: population and its distribution; history and condition of public schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 15-144.)

**District of Columbia, Education in.** (An. rep. 1870, pp. 312-317; 1871, pp. 385-401; 1872, pp. 384-404; 1873, pp. 434-450; 1874, pp. 469-485; 1875, pp. 481-494; 1876, pp. 437-445; 1877, pp. 278-282; 1878, pp. 273-278; 1879, pp. 270-275; 1880, pp. 360-367; 1881, pp. 285-290; 1882-83, pp. 288-292; 1883-84, pp. 294-297; 1884-85, pp. 294-298.) *For further information see under* State school systems (by States.)
**District schools.** District school system. (An. rep. 1881, p. liv.)
**Doane, Geo. W.** An address to the people of New Jersey on the state and education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 313.)
**Dom Pedro** (of Brazil), Visit of. (An. rep. 1876, p. cevili.)
**Dor, V. E.** Public instruction in Egypt. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 75.)
**Douai, Adolf,** *and* **Straubenmueller, John.** German schools in the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 581-586.)
**Dougherty, Newton C.** Language work. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 146-152.)
**Draper, A. S.** County institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 47.)
—— Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 58.)
**Drawing in public schools.** CLARKE, Isaac Edwards.

I. Early efforts in America and in England to introduce.
II. State action of Massachusetts, in regard to.
III. Summary of early work of Massachusetts state art director.
IV. Massachusetts art teachers' association.
V. Official report on, Boston.
VI. In several states.
VII. Concurrent testimony concerning.

(Rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 1-384.)
—— —— Drawing in public schools: present relation of art to education in the United States. pp. 56. (Circ. inf. 2, 1874.)
—— Concurrent testimony concerning. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 336.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 484.)
—— Drawing in Belgian schools. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 706.)
—— Efforts to introduce, in the United States and in England. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 413-483.)
—— MAINE, NEW YORK, OHIO, AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 295.)
—— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 167; 1871, pp. 218, 229; 1872, p. 161; 1873, p. 170; 1875, p. 188.)
—— —— State action in regard to. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 37.)
—— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1876, p. 277; 1877, p. 175; 1878, p. 174; 1879, p. 167.)
—— Official history of, in Boston. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 202-294.)
—— OHIO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 273; 1873, p. 314; 1876, p. 308.)
—— PERRY, WALTER S. Two lectures on. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 591-604.)
—— Report of committee on—National educational association, Madison, Wis., 1884. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 694.)
—— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1875, p. 378.)
—— SMITH, WALTER. Practical papers, letters, lectures, and addresses on. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 515-590.)
—— STETSON, CHARLES B. Popular instruction in elementary drawing; report based on international school exhibits at centennial exposition, 1876. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 635-689.)
**Dresden,** SAXONY, Public schools in the city of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 689-702.)
**Dreyfus-Brisac, Edmond.** University of Bonn. pp. 67. (Circ. inf. 3, 1882.)
**Duncan, William.** Tribal and family relations among the Indians of Metlakahtla. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1047.)
**Dwight,** *Miss* **M. A.** Art: Its importance as a branch of education, 1857. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 431.)
**Dwight, T. F.** Library of the department of state. (Pub. libs., 1876, p. 262.)
**Dymond, A. H.** Education of the blind in the province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 537-540.)
**Eaton, Horace.** Letter on education in Egypt, Syria, and Turkey. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 101.)
**Eaton, John.** (*Commissioner of education from March* 16, 1870, *to August* 4, 1886.)
—— Action of the department of superintendence of the national educational association, with reference to General Eaton's resignation of the commissionership of education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 168-169.)
—— Bureau of education, wants of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 60.
—— Education in Music at home and abroad. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 41.)
—— Museums illustrative of education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 56.)

**Eaton, John.** National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2,1879, p. 113.)
——— National aid to education. [Reprinted from circ. inf. 2, 1879.] pp. 37. (Misc. pub. 1879.)
——— Needs of the bureau of education. [Reprinted from circ. inf. 2, 1879.] pp. 7. (Misc. pub. 1879.)
——— What has been done by the general government in aid of education. Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 113.)
**Ecuador,** Education in. (An. rep., 1870, pp. 383–384; 1872, p. 557; 1873, p. clxxii.)
——— Education in. (Circ. inf. February, 1872, pp. 49–50.)
**Educational condition in the United States.** 1873. Summary: Southern states; middle and northern; great lake and northern Mississippi states; Missouri river states; states on the Pacific slope, and the territories. (An. rep. 1873, pp. xiii–xx.)
——— 1874. Summary: New England states; middle states; southern states; great lake and northern Mississippi states; Missouri river states; states on the Pacific slope; territories. (An. rep. 1874, pp. xxi–xxix.)
——— 1875. Summary: New England states; middle states; southern states; northwestern lake states; Missouri river states; states on the Pacific slope; territories. (An. rep. 1875, pp. xxxvi–xlv.)
——— 1876, compared with 1875; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1876, pp. xxx–xlii.)
——— 1877, compared with 1876; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1877, pp. xxiv–xxxii.)
——— 1878, compared with 1877; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1878, pp. xx–xxviii.)
——— 1879, compared with 1878; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1879, pp. xxviii–xxxix.)
——— 1880–1885, by states. (An. rep. 1880, pp. xli–lvii; 1881, pp. lxix–lxxxi; 1882–83, pp. xxxvi–xlvii; 1883–84, pp. xli–lii; 1884–85, pp. liv–lxv.)
**Educational Conventions.** *See* **Conventions, etc., Educational.**
**Educational journals.** (In general.) BICKNELL, THOMAS N. Brief history of educational journalism in New England. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 755–769.)
——— EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, list of. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 709–715; 1886–87, pp. 973–979; 1887–88, pp. 1005–1011.)
**Educational journals.** (By States.) ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 7; 1884–85, p. 8.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 71; 1873, p. 14; 1878, p. 12; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 11; 1882–83, p. 12; 1883–84, p. 14; 1884–85, p. 14.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 81; 1872, p. 15; 1876, p. 29; 1877, p. 17; 1878, p. 18; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 16; 1882–83, p. 18; 1883–84, p. 21.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1880, p. 32.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 45; 1878, p. 29.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 292.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 45; 1882–83, p. 47.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 114; 1874, p. 85; 1875, p. 87; 1876, p. 84; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 53; 1879, p. 51; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882–83, p. 55; 1883–84, p. 64; 1884–85, p. 63.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 100; 1875, p. 105; 1876, p. 102; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 64; 1880, p. 82; 1881, p. 60; 1882–83, p. 65; 1883–84, p. 77; 1884–85, p. 73.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 117; 1876, p. 115; 1877, p. 66; 1879, p. 67; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882–83, p. 74; 1883–84, p. 85; 1884–85, p. 82.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 120; 1878, p. 78; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882–83, p. 81; 1883–84, p. 93; 1884–85, p. 90.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 136; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 80; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 83; 1884–85, p. 97.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 86; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 88; 1882–83, p. 92; 1883–84, p. 107; 1884–85, p. 104.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 206; 1874, p. 161; 1880, p. 129.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 169; 1875, p. 176; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 98; 1880, p. 136.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 193; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 111; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 109; 1880, p. 149; 1881, p. 112; 1882–83, p. 116; 1883–84, p. 135; 1884–85, p. 132.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 209; 1875, p. 214; 1878, p. 124; 1880, p. 164; 1881, p. 126; 1882–83, p. 128; 1883–84, p. 147; 1884–85, p. 144.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 132; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 134; 1882–83, p. 137; 1883–84, p. 154; 1884–85, p. 151.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 137; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882–83, p. 142; 1883–84, p. 159.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 242; 1876, p. 234; 1877, p. 147; 1878, p. 144; 1879, p. 140; 1880, p. 189; 1884–85, p. 162.)

**Educational journals.** [By States.] NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 237; 1874, p. 254; 1876, p. 244; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 197; 1881, p. 153; 1883–84, p. 172.)
—— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 181; 1884–85, p. 179.)
—— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 302; 1875, p. 300; 1876, p. 282; 1877, p. 180; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 172; 1880, p. 227; 1881, p. 181; 1882–83, p. 182; 1883–84, p. 198; 1884–85, p. 199.)
—— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 264; 1873, p. 301; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 240; 1881, p. 196; 1882–83, p. 195; 1883–84, p. 208; 1884–85, p. 211.)
—— OHIO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 336; 1876, p. 313; 1877, p. 202; 1878, p. 195; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882–83, p. 206; 1883–84, p. 217; 1884–85, p. 218.)
—— OREGON. (An. rep. 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 202.)
—— PENNSYLVANIA. (An rep. 1871, p. 327; 1875, p. 362; 1876, p. 340; 1877, p. 217; 1878, p. 209; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 273; 1881, p. 220; 1882–83, p. 224; 1883–84, p. 235; 1884–85, p. 234.)
—— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 365.)
—— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1878, p. 229; 1879, p. 226; 1880, p 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882–83, p. 244; 1883–84, p. 258; 1884–85, p. 256.)
—— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 248; 1882–83, p. 250; 1883–84, p. 264; 1884–85, p. 261.)
—— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 428; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 262; 1882–83, p. 262; 1883–84, p. 274; 1884–85, p. 273.)
—— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 364; 1875, p. 444; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 252; 1881, p. 266; 1882–83, p. 266; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278.)
—— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 452; 1875, p. 456; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 270; 1878, p. 260; 1879, p. 259; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 273; 1882–83, p. 273; 1883–84, p. 284; 1884–85, p. 283.)
**Educational periodicals, List of.** *See under* **Educational journals** (in general).
**Educational reports, Growth and importance of.** (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xiv.)
**Educational statistics.** Comparative statistics of elementary, secondary, and superior education in sixty principal countries. Folding sheet. (Misc. pubs., 1882.)
—— Population, enrollment, attendance, income, expenditure, etc., 1875–1884, inclusive. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xxvii.)
—— Statistical summary of institutions, instructors, and students, 1870–1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. viii.)
—— 1870–1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. viii.)
—— 1870–1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. xxiv.)
—— 1870–1876 [1873 omitted]. (An. rep. 1876, p. xviii.)
—— 1872–1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. xviii.)
—— 1873–1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. x.)
—— 1874–1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. xiii.)
—— 1871–1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. viii.)
—— 1872–1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. vii.)
—— 1873–1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. xii.)
—— 1874–1884 [1883 omitted]. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. viii.)
—— 1875–1885 [1883 omitted]. An. rep. 1884–85, p. xxix.)
—— Tables from census of 1870, with conclusions derived therefrom. (An. rep. 1872, pp. v, 942.)
—— *See also* **School statistics.** Also Statistical tables under the following subjects:
**Benefactions.**
**Blind, Institutions for.**
**Charity schools, institutions, etc.** (Orphan asylums, soldiers' orphans' homes, infant asylums, and industrial schools.)
**City school systems.**
**Colleges and universities.** (Universities and colleges.)
**Commercial and business colleges.**
**Deaf and dumb, Institutions for.**
**Degrees, Learned.**
**Feeble-minded, Asylums and schools for.**
**Kindergartens.**
**Law schools.**
**Libraries.**
**Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy.**
**Military education.** (U. S. military and naval academies.)
**Normal and training schools.**
**Nurses, Training schools for.**
**Preparatory schools.**
**Scientific and technical schools.**

**Educational statistics**—Continued.
Secondary education.
State school systems.
Theological schools.
Women, Education of. (Superior instruction of women.)
**Education a national interest.** Speech on bill to establish national bureau of education. By JAMES A. GARFIELD. (An. rep. 1868, p. 49.)
**Education and labor.** *See* Labor and education.
**Education, Constitutional provisions respecting, in the several States.** (An. rep. 1868, pp. 79–135.*)
**Education in foreign countries.** (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 725–740.)
**Education in foreign countries, aided by American institutions.** (An. rep. 1871, pp. 505–506.)
**Education, Methods and systems of.** BROTHER NOAH. Coördination in instruction and in education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 879–883.)
—— DICKINSON, J. W. Massachusetts public school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 341–346.)
—— HATTORI, ICHIZO. Public school system of Japan. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 347–348.)
**Education vs. police.** (An. rep. 1877, p. lxv.)
**Education, Waste of labor in the work of.** CHADBOURNE, PAUL A. pp. 16. (Circ. inf. 4, 1875.)
**Edwards, Charles G.** How and by whom fitness of pupils for promotion is determined. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 73.)
—— Reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 170.)
**Edwards, Richard.** Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 169.)
—— County Institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 46.)
**Egypt.** DOR, V. E. Public instruction. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 75.)
—— Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 488; 1874, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. clxxxiv; 1887, p. clxx; 1879, p. ccv.)
**Elective studies.** (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cxliii; 1883–84, p. clviii.)
—— University of Virginia in. By J. M. GARNETT. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 189.)
—— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 232.)
**Elementary education.** Comparative statistics of, in fifty principal countries. (Folding sheet.) (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
—— REED, CHARLES. Address on elementary education in London. (Circ. inf. 2, 1878, p. 11.)
—— WHITE, E. E. True course of elementary instruction; its principles and methods. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 817–863.)
**Ellis, S. A.** No recess. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 66.)
**England, Educational progress in.** (An. rep. 1870, pp. 373–377.)
**Elementary education in foreign countries.** Statistics. (An. rep., 1887–88, pp. 1012–1018).
**Elementary education in London.** (An. rep., 1886–87, pp. 980–983).
**Eliot, Charles William.** School programmes. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1005, and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 101.)
**Emory and Henry College.** (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 253.)
**English rural schools.** HURLBERT, HENRY W. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 5, 1880.)
**European opinions on American schools.** (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 577–580.)
**Evening schools.** (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxxxix.)
—— Cosmopolitan, half-time and evening schools. (An. rep. 1870, p. 53.)
**Evening schools.** [By States.]
—— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 93; 1872, p. 28.)
—— —— SAN FRANCISCO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 93; 1872, p. 28.)
—— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 107.)
—— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250.)
—— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 222; 1873, p. 264; 1882–83, p. 168.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 235; 1871, p. 308; 1872, pp. 237, 243.)
—— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 272; 1871, pp. 329, 330; 1872, pp. 291, 292; 1873, p. 342; 1874, p. 362; 1876, p. 337.)
—— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 283; 1871, p. 339; 1872, p. 306; 1873, p. 354; 1874, p. 379; 1875, p. 377; 1876, p. 355; 1878, p. 217; 1879, p. 212.)
—— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 417.)
**Everett, Edward.** Female education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 385.)
**Eye.** CALHOUN, A. W. Effects of student life on the eye-sight. pp. 29. (Circ. inf. 6, 1881.)
—— JEFFRIES, B. JOY. Education of the normal color sense. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 143.)

**Examinations.** BARBOUR, L. G. Competitive studies and resultant prizes. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 770–774.)
——— CARLYLE, WILLIAM. Influence and effects of a system of uniform and simultaneous examinations on schools and teachers, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 392–395.)
——— GRIFFIN, WILLIAM M. Examinations for promotion. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 236.) *Followed by discussion by* Messrs. LITTLEFIELD, PARR, WHITE, *and others.*
——— HYDE, WILLIAM DE WITT. Examinations for promotions in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 229.)
——— MCKINNON, DONALD J. Uniform promotion examinations in the public schools of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 388–391.)
——— MARLING, ALEXANDER. Memorandum respecting simultaneous and uniform examinations under regulations of education department, for the province of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 782–791.)
**Exhibitions, Educational.** American education at the international exposition to be held at Vienna in 1873. pp. 79. (Circ. inf. Novemb r, 1872.)
——— International exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia. Board on behalf of the United States executive departments. Bureau of education, department of interior. Collections to illustrate the history of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)

A. 1. Circular of the commissioner of education, September 1, 1875.
2. Historical summary of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science.
3. Grants and endowments.
4. Maps of grounds and plans and views of buildings.
5. Preparatory departments of colleges and universities.
6. College societies.
7. Laboratories for instruction in chemical analysis and for original research.
8. Observatories for astronomical, magnetic, or meteorological observations.

——— Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the centennial exhibition. pp. 15. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
——— Southern exposition of 1883–84, Louisville, Ky. (Two pamphlets relating to the exhibit of the U. S. bureau of education.) 1883, pp. 17; 1884, pp. 7. (Misc. pubs. 1883, 1884.
——— Suggestions respecting American educational exhibit at the centennial exposition, Philadelphia, 1876. (Circ. inf. 4, 1875, pp. 15–26.)
——— Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the New Orleans exposition, 1884–85. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 5, 1884.)
——— Ohio valley and central States centennial exposition, July 4–Oct. 22, 1888. [Exhibit of the bureau of education.] By JOHN. W. HOLCOMBE, pp. 8, folding sheet, 16°.
**Exhibitions, Industrial.** Educational exhibits and conventions at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85.

*Contents.*—Part I. Catalogue of exhibits. pp. 240.
II. Proceedings of the international congress of educators. pp. 576.
III. Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association, and addresses delivered on education days, 1885, New Orleans. pp. 148.

(Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85.)
———Preliminary circular respecting the exhibition of education at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition. pp. 11. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
**Fairchild, E. H.** Berea college, Kentucky [coeducation of sexes and races]. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 468–470.)
**Fairchild, James H.** Coeducation of the sexes; address before college presidents. Springfield, Ill., 1867. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 385–399.)
**Fay, Edward A.** Education of the deaf and dumb. An. rep. 1872, pp. 430–432.)
**Fearing, Clarence W.** How can instruction in public high schools be made more efficient? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 434–436.)
**Feeble-minded.** [In general.] **Education of.** (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 850; 1887–88, p. 972.)
——— Schools for. (An. rep. 1881, p. ccxix.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 535; 1871, p. 682; 1875, p. 805; 1874, p. 863; 1875, p. 959; 1876, p. 875; 1877, p. 634; 1878, p. 601; 1879, pp. 632–633; 1880, pp. 754–755; 1881, pp. 684–685; 1882–83, pp. 714–715; 1883–84, pp. 754–755; 1884–85, pp. 798–799; 1885–86, pp. 644–645; 1886–87, pp. 853–855; 1887–88, pp. 973–977.)
**Feeble-minded, Education of.** [By States.]
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1876, p. 53; 1877, p. 30; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 31; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 31; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41.)

**Feeble-minded, Education of.** [By States.] ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 116; 1872, p. 103; 1874, p. 94; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 90; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 57; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 75; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 67.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67; 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p. 85.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 130; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 142; 1877, p. 80; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 115; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 102; 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 196; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 118; 1882–83, p. 121; 1883–84, p. 140; 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep, 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 155; 1884–85, p. 153.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 217; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 172; 1883–84, p. 189.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1876, p. 291; 1877, p. 183; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 176; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 189; 1883–84, p. 203; 1884–85, p. 205; 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 209; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 371; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 348; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 224; 1882–83, p. 228; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 229.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 240.)
**Ferry, Jules.** Educational tours in France. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
**Ficker, Adolph.** School statistics in different countries. (Circ. inf., Aug., 1870, p. 16.)
**Finger, S. M.** Educational and religious interests of the colored people of the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 123–133.)
**Finland,** Education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxv; 1877, p. elvii; 1878, p. clv; 1879, p. clxxxvi; 1880, p. cxcvi; 1882–83, p. ccvi; 1883–84, p. cciii; 1884–85, p. cclx.)
——— HEIKEL, FELIX. Public schools of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 9–24.)
**Fiske, Asa S.** Relation of education to crime in New England, and the facilities for education in her penal institutions. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 548–552.)
**Fleming, Martha.** Elocution, its place in education, followed by discussion by M. S. Hart and Silas C. Keief. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 44–47.)
**Fletcher, Alice C.** Historical sketch of Indian civilization. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 746–754.)
——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 64.)
——— Indian education and civilization. Prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1885. By Alice C. Fletcher, under direction of the Commissioner of Education. pp. 693. [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 95, Forty-eighth Congress, Second session.]
**Fletcher, William I.** General considerations respecting historical research. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 325–332.)
——— Public libraries and the young. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 412–418.)
——— Public libraries in manufacturing communities. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 403–411.)
**Florida.** BUSH, GEORGE GARY. History of education in Florida, pp. 54. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 105–108; 1871, pp. 119–122; 1872, pp. 58–62; 1873, pp. 65–68; 1874, pp. 61–69; 1875, pp. 65–69; 1876, pp. 61–66; 1877, pp. 36–37; 1878, pp. 38–41; 1879, pp. 37–39; 1880, pp. 52–57; 1881, pp. 38–40; 1882–83, pp. 41–43; 1883–84, pp. 48–52; 1884–85, pp. 46–50.) For further information see under **State School Systems** (by States.)
——— Freedmen, education of. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 23.)
——— School lands. (Circ. inf. 7. 1888, p. 15 and p. 30.)
——— School law, the new. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 16.)
——— State Agricultural College. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 40.)
**Folkehoiskoler** (Farmers' high schools), Denmark. (Circ. inf. July, 1871, p. 40.)
**Ford, John D.** How shall manual training be introduced into the graded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 168.)
**Forestry.** Education and forestry. (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxviii.)
——— Forestry. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. ccxc.)
——— HIGLEY, WARREN. Forestry in education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 131-145.)
——— HOUGH, F. B. Our schools and our forests. (Circ. inf. 3, 1886, p. 40.)
——— ——— Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— HOUGH, F. B., *and* PEASLEE, J. B. Planting trees in school grounds and celebration of arbor day. pp. 8+64. Misc. pubs., 1885.)

**Forestry.** Instruction in forestry. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclviii.)
——— NORTHROP, B. G. Arbor day in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 55.)
——— PEASLEE, JOHN B. Arbor day in public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 44.)
——— Schools of forestry in Europe. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclix.)
——— VASEY, GEORGE. Manual of common native trees of the northern United States. pp. 23. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— *See also* **Arbor day.**
**Fotheringham, D.** School hygiene in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 642–645.)
**Framingham State normal school.** BULLOCK, A. H., *and* WASHBURN, EMORY. Addresses at inauguration of Annie E. Johnson, first female principal of a State normal school, 1866. (An. rep. 1868, p. 671.)
——— STEARNS, EBEN S. Historical sketch. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 663–670.)
**France.** Agricultural education in. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 983.)
——— BUISSON, B. Recent reforms in public instruction, and especially in primary instruction in France. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 349–357.)
——— Educational condition of conscripts. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 30.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 458–460; 1872, pp. 455–457; 1874, p. cxxxiv; 1875, p. cxxix; 1876, p. clxxxv; 1877, p. clvii; 1878, p. clv; 1879, p. clxxxvi; 1880, p. cxcvii; 1881, p. ccxlv; 1882–83, p. ccxvii; 1883–84, p. cciii; 1884–85, p. cclxi; 1886–87, p. 999; 1887–88, p. 1018.)
——— FERRY, JULES. Educational tours in France. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
——— Maternal schools in France. pp. 14. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
——— Primary instruction in. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 739.)
——— Primary, secondary, and superior instruction in France. pp. 144. (Circ. inf. 4, 1881.)
——— WINES, E. C. Popular education in. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 22.)
**Francis, John M.** Education in Greece. (Circ. inf. February, 1872, pp. 1–14.)
**Fraser, James.** European opinions on American schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 577–580.)
**Freedmen.** General condition of colored schools under the supervision of the freedmen's bureau, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 337–339.)
——— *See also* **Colored people, Schools for.**
**Free reading-rooms.** TODD, WILLIAM C. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 460–464.)
**Free text-books.** *See* **Text-books.**
Free text-books in free schools. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxix.)
**Friends. Educational efforts of,** in North Carolina. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, pp. 142–156.)
——— Friends' college for women, Bryn Mawr, Penna. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 440.)
——— ——— Statistics. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 448, p. 456.)
**Frieze, Henry S.** Art museums and their connection with public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 431–444.)
**Funds, Educational.** *See* **Educational statistics.** *See also* **State school systems.**
**Gade, Gerhard.** *See* **Andrews, C. C.,** *and.*
**Galesville (Wis.) university.** (Circ. inf. 1, 1879, p. 66.)
**Gallaudet, Edward M.** Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 371–373; 1871, pp. 449–452.)
——— Instruction of deaf-mutes. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 499–504.)
——— National deaf-mute college (library). (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 270.)
**Gardiner, O. C.** Public libraries of New York city. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 918.)
**Garfield, James A.** Education a national interest: Speech on bill to establish national bureau of education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 49.)
**Garnett, J. M.** Elective system of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 189.)
——— Inner working of the University of Virginia, and preparation necessary for the university. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 831–846.)
**Garrett, W. R.** Education in the south. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 280.)
**Georgia.** Charitable institutions. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 130.)
——— Colleges, academies, and miscellaneous schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, pp. 107–121.)
——— Colored people, institutions for. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 141.)
——— Denominational institutions. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 60.)
——— Early education in. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 11.)
——— (An. rep. 1870, pp. 108–110; 1871, pp. 123–136; 1872, pp. 63–72; 1873, pp. 69–77; 1874, pp. 70–79; 1875, pp. 70–80; 1876, pp. 67–76; 1877, pp. 36–43; 1878, pp. 42–48; 1879, pp. 40–45; 1880, pp. 58–65; 1881, pp. 41–47; 1882–83, pp. 44–49; 1883–84, pp. 53–58; 1884–85, pp. 51–56; circ. inf. 4, 1888.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— Medical institutions. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 122.)

**Georgia.** Public school system. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 30.)
——— Schools after the war of the Revolution. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 17.)
——— University of. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 40.)
**German-American teachers' association.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**German-American teachers' union.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**German and other foreign universities.** JACOBSON, HERMAN. pp. 43. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872.)
**German language, Study of, in schools.** [In general.] (An. rep. 1878, p. 299; 1886–87, p. 239.)
——— Statistics of, in secondary schools. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 496–507, 512–517, 519–533, 544–547, 551–559, 579–613; 1887–88, pp. 482–493, p. 505.)
——— In Harvard university. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 654.)
**German language, Study of, in schools.** [By States]. COLORADO. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 23.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 62; 1886–87, p. 252.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 252.)
——— MISSOURI (St. Louis). (An. rep. 1879, p. 138; 1887–88, p. 116.)
——— NEW YORK (New York city). (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 179.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1879, p. 186.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 213; 1885–86, p. 147.)
**German schools and teaching German.** (An. rep. 1870, pp. 437–439.)
**German schools in the United States.** DOUAI, ADOLF, *and* STRAUBENMUELLER, JOHN. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 581–586.)
**Germany,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 460–466; 1872, pp. 457–476; 1873, p. clvii; 1874, p. cxxxv; 1875, p. cxxx; 1876, p. clxxxvi; 1877, p. clviii; 1878, p. clx; 1879, p. clxxxix; 1880, p. cci; 1882–83, p. ccxvii; 1883–84, p. ccx; 1884–85, p. cclxviii.)
——— Elementary education in. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 587.)
——— MEYERS, J. FRED. Educational methods in Germany. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 507–510.)
——— Professional and special schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 591.)
——— Secondary, superior, and special schools in 33 principal towns of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 592.)
——— Secondary schools in the north German union, the south German states, and the Austrian monarchy. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 588–589.)
——— Statistical tables of secondary education. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 705–714.)
——— Universities of, including Austria and Switzerland. Statistical tables. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 590.)
**Gill, Theodore.** Scientific libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 183–217.)
——— Smithsonian system of exchanges. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 285.)
**Gilman, Daniel C.** Report on national schools of science. [With preliminary list of local publications pertaining to the national grant.] (An. rep. 1871, pp. 427–444.)
**Godding, W. W.** A word with teachers from my standpoint (heredity). (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 75.)
**Goodwin, M. B.** History of schools for the colored population in the District of Columbia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 193–300.)
**Goodwin, William W.** Report of the director of the American school of classical studies at Athens for the year 1882–83. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
**Great Britain,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 466–472; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1887–88, p. 1022.)
**Great Britain and Ireland,** Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 478–494; 1873, pp. clviii–clxi; 1874, pp. cxxxvi–cxxxvii; 1876, p. clxxxix; 1877, p. clxii; 1878, p. clxv; 1879, p. cxcii; 1880, p. ccx; 1881, p. ccli; 1882–83, p. ccxxii; 1883–84, p. ccxiii; 1884–85, p. cclxxvii.)
——— Instruction in science and art. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 733.)
——— Secondary education in. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 734.)
**Greece,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 472; 1872, pp. 495–496; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1876, p. cxc; 1877, p. clxvi; 1878, p. clxvii; 1880, p. ccxiv; 1881, p. cclvii; 1882–83, p. ccxxix; 1883–84, p. ccxxvi.)
——— ——— By John M. Francis. (Circ. inf. Feb., 1872, pp. 1–14.)
——— *See* **Italy and Greece.**
**Greek language.** BOISE, JAMES R. Pronunciation of Greek in this country. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 480–483.)
**Green, Samuel S.** Library aids. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
**Greene, J. M.** Powers and duties of school officers and teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887. p. 94.)
**Greenwood, J. M.** Qualifications of principals. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 209.)

**Gregory, John M.** Learned degrees. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 180.)
——— Letter on normal training. (An. rep. 1879, pp. lxxx–lxxxiv.)
——— Some fundamental inquiries concerning the common school studies. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 80.)
**Griffin, William M.** Examinations for promotion. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 236.) *Followed by discussion by* Messrs. LITTLEFIELD, PARR, WHITE, *and others.*
**Griffis, William E.** Education in Japan. (Circ. inf. 2. 1875, p. 9.)
**Griswold, Stephen B.** Law libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 161–170.)
**Guatemala.** Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. ccliv; 1883–84, p. ccliv.)
**Guiana** (British), Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 558–559.)
**Hailman, W. N.** Application of kindergarten principles to primary education (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 330–331.)
**Half-time schools.** New Hampshire. (An. rep. 1871, p. 282.)
**Hall, G. Stanley.** Chairs of pedagogy in our higher institutions of learning. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 35.)
**Hallam, John.** Libraries and the library system of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 656–662.)
**Ham, Charles H.** Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 19.)
**Hamburg,** Education in. (An. rep. 1879, p. cxc; 1884–85, p. cclxxvi.)
**Hammond, Charles.** New England academies and classical schools. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 403–429.)
**Hampden-Sidney college.** By C. R. Mellwaine. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 227.)
**Hance, Edward M.** Experimental science instruction in Liverpool public elementary schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 396–403.)
**Hancock, John.** County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 76.)
**Harmonious** development of the faculties. BROTHER BARBAS. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 797–804.)
**Harris, H. H.** Richmond College. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 271.)
——— Washington and Lee University. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 293.)
**Harris, William T.,** *Commissioner of Education,* Sept. 12, 1889.
——— Educational lessons of the census. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 24.)
——— How to improve the qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 98.)
——— Modern growth of cities and the education demanded by it. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 712–719.)
——— Moral education in the common schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 883–894, and Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 81.)
——— Psychology of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 117.)
——— Recess. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 59.)
——— School programmes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 115.)
——— Tenth census from an educational point of view. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 61.)
**Hart, John S.** Rembrandt Peale's efforts to introduce drawing in Philadelphia high school, 1840-44; and opinions of prominent art authorities concerning Peale's Graphics. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 15–30.)
**Hart, M. S.** Elocution, its place in education. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 56.)
**Hartwell, Edward M.** Physical training in American colleges and universities. pp. 183. (Circ. inf. 5, 1885.)
——— Rise of college gymnasia in the United States. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 663–674.)
**Hattori, Ichizo.** Public school system of Japan. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 347–348.).
**Havre, International congress at.** pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
**Hawaii.** LYONS, C. J. Education in Hawaiian Islands. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 567–571.)
**Hawaii,** Kingdom of. Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 560–571; 1875, p. cxxxviii; 1882–83, p. cclxv; 1883–84, p. cclxv; 1884–85, p. cccviii.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
**Hawkins, Dexter A.** National aid to State common school education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 48.)
**Haworth, J. M** Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 24.)
——— Present condition of the Indians. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85. pp. 541–544.)
**Haydon, Benj. R.** Extracts from his life and correspondence showing his efforts to establish industrial art education in England. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 460.)
**Haygood, Atticus G.** If universal suffrage, then universal education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 43.)
**Health** and education. (An. rep. 1875, p. cliv.)
**Health** of college students. (An. rep. 1877, p. cxi.)
**Hebrew education.** NOAH, J. J. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 359–370.)
**Heikel, Felix.** Public schools of Finland. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 9–24.)
**Heredity.** GODDING, W. W. A word with teachers from my standpoint. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 75.)
**Hesse, Education in.** (An. Rep. 1876, p. clxxxix; 1878, p. clxiii; 1880, p. cciv.)

**Hicks, George.** Educational progress in Jamaica. (Spec. rep. N O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 297–314.)
**Higbee, E. E.** Best system of county and city supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 102.)
——— County institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 47; circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 82.)
——— How a state superintendent can best advance popular education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 76.)
——— Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 66.)
**Higher education.** *See* **Colleges and Universities.** (In general and by States.)
**High Schools, Connection of, with State universities.** (An. rep. 1880, p. cxi.)
——— High school question. (An. rep. 1877, p. lxxxi, 1886–87. pp. 1015–1022.)
——— SMART, J. H. The high school question. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, pp. 167.)
——— STUART, GEORGE. The Raison D'Être of the public high school. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1017, *reprint from* EDUCATION, Jan., 1888.)
——— *See also* **Secondary education.**
**Higley, Warren.** Forestry in education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 134–145.)
**Hinton, Louis J.** Education of artisans. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 526–528.)
——— Practical views on technical education. [*In* An. rep. 1871.] (Circ. inf. April, 1872, pp. 105–109.)
**Hinton, Richard J.** General condition of education among the Indians. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 402–411; 1872, pp. 405–418.)
——— Relation of education to labor. (Circ. inf. April 8, 1872, pp. 31–101, 113–125.)
——— Relations of education and labor [followed by bureau of education circular of inquiries, with replies]. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 439–467.)
**Historical societies,** List of. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. ccl.)
**History, Methods of teaching.** (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xciii.)
**History of the establishment of a permanent seat of government for the United States.** (Spec rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 147–192.)
**History, Study of, in American colleges and universities.** ADAMS, H. B. pp. 299. (Circ. inf. 2, 1887.)
**Hitts, John.** Popular education in Switzerland. (Circ. inf. 1, 1879, p. 8.)
**Hoar, George F.** Letter in behalf of college of William and Mary. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxxix.)
**Hodgins, J. George.** Agricultural education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 442–446.)
——— Progress of education in the province of Ontario, Canada; historical sketch. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 315–329.)
——— University system of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 471–488.)
**Hogg, Alexander.** Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 153.)
——— Railroad as an element in education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 731–745.)
**Holcombe, John W.** Best system of state school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 170.)
——— The high school question. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1015.)
——— System of grading for country schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 138.)
——— Supervision of country schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 13.)
**Holmes, Henry A.** History and condition of historical societies in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 312–325.)
——— State and territorial libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 292–311.)
**Holmes, Julia A., *and* Canfield, S. A. Martha.** Reformatory, charitable, and industrial schools for the young. pp. 208. (Circ. inf. 6, 1875.)
**Holt, Hosea E.** To what extent are special teachers of music necessary? (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 31.)
**Homœopathic intercollegiate congress.**
*See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Home-study.** MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 202; 1877, p. 114; 1878, p. 115; 1879, p. 113; 1880, p. 152; 1881, p. 116; 1882–83, p. 119; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 136.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 202; 1884–85, p. 203.)
**Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges.** By CHARLES FOSTER SMITH. pp. 12. (Bulletin No. 1, 1890.)
**Hoose, John H.** Recess or no recess. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xxv.)
**Hough, Franklin B.** Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several states of the American Union. pp. 130. (Circ. inf. 7, 1875.)
——— Historical sketch of Union college [now a branch of Union university]. pp. 81. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
——— Our schools and our forests. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 40.)
——— Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. (Reprint of 1883, with additions.) (Misc. pubs. 1885.)

**Hough, Franklin B.**, editor. Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States.* (Spec. rep. 1883.)
——— Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke seminary, by Mary O. Nutting. pp. 24. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
——— Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. pp. 72. [*In* Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States.] (Spec. rep. 1883.)
——— Historical sketch of Union college [now a branch of Union university]. pp. 81. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
**Howard college** (Ala.). (Circ. inf. 3, 1880, p. 172.)
**Howe, Samuel G.** Education of the blind. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 445–448; 1872, pp. 433–436.)
**Howland, George.** Moral education in the common schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 98.)
——— The school principal. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 195.)
**Hoyt, John W.**, *chairman committee.* An American university; preliminary and second reports of committee of national educational association. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 418–421; 1871, p. 421.)
**Hudson, William.** Reasons why natural history, including botany, should be taught in every common school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 385–387.)
**Hulbert, Henry W.** English rural schools. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 5, 1880.)
**Hungary**, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 444–447; 1873, p. clv; 1875, p. cxxviii; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clv; 1878, p. clii; 1879, p. clxxxiii; 1880, p. cxcii; 1881, p. ccxxxiii; 1882–83, p. ccxiv; 1883–84, p. cxcix; 1884–85, cclvi.)
**Hyde, William De Witt.** Examination for promotion in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 229.)
**Hygiene, School.** FOTHERINGHAM, D. School hygiene in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 642–645.)
**Idaho**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 321–322; 1871, p. 380; 1872, pp. 373–374; 1873, pp. 451–452; 1874, pp. 486–486; 1875, pp. 495–496; 1876, pp. 446–448; 1877, pp. 283–284; 1878, pp. 279–280; 1879, pp. 276–277; 1880, pp. 368–371; 1881, pp. 291–292; 1882–83, pp. 293–294; 1883–84, pp. 298–299; 1884–85, pp. 299–300.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by states].
**Illinois**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 110–122; 1871, pp. 137–149; 1872, pp. 73–105; 1873, pp. 78–93; 1874, pp. 80–97; 1875, pp. 81–97; 1876, pp. 77–93; 1877, pp. 44–52; 1878, pp. 49–58; 1879, pp. 46–55; 1880, pp. 66–77; 1881, pp. 48–55; 1882–83, pp. 50–60; 1883–84, pp. 59–70; 1884–85, pp. 57–68.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Illinois State normal university** at Normal. (An. rep. 1868, p. 745.)
**Illiteracy.** Among miners. (An. rep. 1881, p. lxiii.)
——— In cities. (An. rep. 1881, p. cxi.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 100.)
——— LEIGH EDWIN. Illiteracy in the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 801–839.)
——— ——— Illiteracy in the United States. [Repub. from spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869.] (An. rep. 1870, pp. 467–502.)
——— MANN, HORACE. Inadequacy of existing schools to the support of a republican government [based on statistics of illiteracy in census of 1840]. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 837.)
——— Statistics of, 1870. (An. rep. 1871, p. 60.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Illiteracy in the United States, in 1870 and 1880. (Circ. inf. 3, 1884, p. 7.)
**Index of publications of the Bureau of Education, 1868–1887** (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 1031–1103.)
——— *Same*, revised edition, 1867—1890. (An. rep. 1888–89.)
**Indexes, Book.** PERKINS, F. B. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 727–732.)
**India**, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 488–489; 1872, p. 538; 1878, clxxiii; 1884–85, p. ccxcv.)
**Indiana**, Education in. (An rep. 1870, pp. 123–131; 1871, pp. 150–161; 1872, pp. 107–115; 1873, pp. 94–106; 1874, pp. 98–112; 1875, pp. 98–112; 1876, pp. 94–109; 1877, pp. 53–61; 1878, pp. 59–67; 1879, pp. 56–63; 1880, pp. 78–87; 1881, pp. 56–65; 1882–83, pp. 61–70; 1883–84, pp. 71–81; 1884–85, pp 69–77.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Indians (N. A.) Education and civilization of.** ARMSTRONG, S. C. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 40.)
——— CLARK, S. N. Are the Indians dying out? pp. 36. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— CROOKS, ADAM. Condition of Indian schools in Ontario, 1884. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 562–584.)

* It was proposed to publish, during the centennial year, a series of histories of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science; three only were issued.

**Indians (N. A.) Education and civilization of.** [In general.] DUNCAN, WILLIAM. Tribal and family relations among the Indians of Metlakahtla. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1047.)
——— Education of Indians. (An. rep. 1870, p. 22; 1871, pp. 23–25; 1885–86, pp. 657–660.)
——— ——— FLETCHER, ALICE C. Historical sketch of Indian civilization and education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 746–754.)
——— ——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 64.)
——— ——— Indian education and civilization. Prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1885. By Alice C. Fletcher, under direction of the Commissioner of Education. pp. 693. [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 95, Forty-eighth Congress, second session.]
——— General condition of education among the Indians. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 339–354; 1873, pp. 469–480; 1874, pp. 506–516; 1875, pp. 519–528.)
——— HAWORTH, J. M. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 24.)
——— ——— Present condition of the Indians. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 541–544.)
——— HINTON, RICHARD J. General condition of education among the Indians (An. rep. 1871, pp. 402–411; 1872, pp. 405–418.)
——— Indian school at Carlisle barracks. pp. 5. (Miss. pubs. 1880.)
——— Indian schools. Duties of the superintendent of. (An rep. 1887–88, p. 999.)
——— Mohonk conference. Platform of. (An rep. 1887–88, pp. 1001.)
——— NORTHROP, B. G. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 58.)
——— PRATT, R. H. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 34.)
——— SHANKS, J. P. C. Indian Territory. (An. rep. 1872, p. xxi.)
——— Statistical tables and remarks. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 868–874; 1887–88, pp. 999–1004.)
——— WOODS, SAMUEL. Education of the Indians in the Dominion of Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 545–561.)
**Indians (N. A.) Education and civilization of.** [By States]. NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1871, p. 294; 1872, p. 234; 1873, p. 274; 1874, p. 293; 1875, p. 292; 1876, p. 277; 1880, p. 221; 1881, p. 174; 1882–83, p. 175.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1881, p. 214; 1882–83, p. 215.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 225; 1882–83, p. 230; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 238.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 240.)
**Indian Territory**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 339; 1876, pp. 449–451; 1877, pp. 285–286; 1878, pp. 281–283; 1879, pp. 278–280; 1880, pp. 372–375; 1881, pp. 293–295; 1882–83, pp. 295–297; 1883–84, pp. 300–301; 1884–85, pp. 301–302. *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Industrial art education.** BENJ. ROBERT HAYDEN'S efforts to establish industrial art education in Great Britain. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 448–481.)
——— Governmental aid to education in industrial and fine arts in Great Britain. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, 709–793.)
——— Origin, development, and purposes of. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 485–514.)
——— Papers relating to industrial art training exhibits in centennial exposition. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 623–707.)
——— Public industrial art school, Philadelphia. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclxxxvii.)
——— SMITH, WALTER. Technical education and industrial drawing. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 70.)
**Industrial art in schools.** LELAND, CHARLES G. pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
**Industrial education.** [In general]. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxxxiv.)
——— COMPTON, H. W. What a small city (Toledo) is doing in industrial education; *with remarks by* ROBERT BINGHAM. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 134.)
——— Europe. pp. 9. (Misc. pub. 1880.)
——— Industrial instruction for the dependent classes. (An. rep. 1878, p. cxcviii.)
——— Industrial school for miners and mechanics. (An. rep. 1881, p. clxxix.)
——— Industrial training for Indians. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1002–1004.)
——— KLOTZ, OTTO. Mechanics' institutes in the Province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1881–85, pp. 451–457.)
——— LELAND, CHARLES G. Industrial education in Philadelphia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 20.)
——— MARBLE, A. P. Public instruction in industrial pursuits. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 126.)
——— MAYO, A. D. Industrial education in the south. pp. 86. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888.)
——— Meaning of the expression "industrial education." (An. rep. 1884–85, p. ccvi.)
——— MYERS, FRED. J. Industrial training of girls, with practical lessons in household economics, as taught in Germany. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 505–508.)
——— ORDWAY, JOHN M. Industrial education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 117.)
——— PAGE, JAMES S. Industrial education in Boston. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 16.)

**Industrial education.** [In general]. PARKER, F. W. Industrial education in our public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 113.)
—— POWELL, WM. B. Industrial education in our public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 123.)
—— Statistical tables. Institutions for instruction in industrial education. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 596–603.)
—— United States, Industrial education in the. pp. 319. (Spec. rep. 1883.)
—— WALKER, FRANCIS A. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 798.)
—— WHITE, EMERSON E. Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools. pp. 22. (Circ. inf. 2, 1881.)
—— *See also* Manual training.
**Industrial education.** [By States]. Alaska. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 43; 1887–88, p. 181.)
—— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 146.)
—— CALIFORNIA. San Francisco city and county industrial school. (An. rep. 1875, p. 42; 1877, p. 20; 1878, p. 21; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 26; 1881, p. 19; 1883–84, p. 25; 1884–85, p. 25.)
—— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31.)
—— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 45; 1874, p. 50; 1886–87, p. 248.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 397; 1878, p. 277; 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, pp. 297, 298.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 106.)
—— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 77; 1879, p. 44.)
—— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1879, p. 54; 1880, p. 76; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 67; 1886–87, p. 251.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 110; 1877, p. 59; 1880, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 68; 1883–84, p. 80.)
—— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 294.)
—— IOWA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 77; 1884–85, p. 85.)
—— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 80; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92.)
—— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 197.)
—— MAINE. (An. rep. 1875, p. 166; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 131; 1881, p. 95; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 117; 1884–85, p. 113.)
—— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 103; 1879, p. 100; 1881, p. 103; 1882–83, p. 106; 1883–84, p. 125; 1884–85, p. 122.)
—— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 116; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1881, p. 118; 1882–83, p. 120; 1883–84, p. 139; 1884–85, p. 136; 1886–87, pp. 256–260.)
—— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 125; 1880, p. 167; 1881, p. 129; 1882–83, p. 132; 1883–84, p. 149; 1884–85, p. 146.)
—— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 176; 1886–87, p. 262.)
—— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 139; 1884–85, p. 157; 1886–87, p. 263.)
—— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 217; 1878, p. 147; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 149; 1882–83, p. 150; 1883–84, p. 169.)
—— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 157; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 181.)
—— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1871, p. 289; 1874, p. 285; 1875, p. 285; 1876, p. 271; 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 164; 1880, p. 217; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 173; 1883–84, p. 189; 1884–85, p. 190.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 177; 1880, p. 232; 1881, p. 186; 1882–83, p. 186; 1883–84, p. 203; 1884–85, p. 205; 1886–87, pp. 264–266.)
—— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 210.)
—— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 328; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 209; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 222.)
—— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 208; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 225; 1882–83, p. 229; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 269.)
—— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1876, p. 355; 1877, p. 226; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882–83, p. 235; 1883–84, p. 247; 1884–85, p. 245.)
—— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 144.)
—— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882–83, p. 245; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 258.)
—— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 262; 1882–83, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 275; 1884–85, p. 275; 1886–87, p. 448.)
—— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 361; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 457; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427; 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882–83, p. 276; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 285; 1886–87, p. 450.)
—— *See also* Manual training, in general and by States.
**Industrial schools,** in cities. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xciv.)
—— *See also* Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc.
**Infant asylums.** *See* Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc., *also* Orphan asylums.

**Insane, Institutions for.** ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 116.)
——— UNITED STATES. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 532-533.)
**Insanity.** JARVIS, EDWARD. Relation of education to insanity. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 538-547.)
**Intercollegiate literary association.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**International conference education,** Philadelphia, 1876. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**International educational conference,** July, 1876. Philadelphia. (An. rep. 1876, p. 467.)
**International exhibition, 1876,** Education at the. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxliv; 1876, p. cci.)
**International normal educational conference.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Interstate collegiate oratorical contest,** Oberlin. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Interstate educational convention,** Chattanooga. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
——— *See also* **Exhibitions, educational.**
**Iowa,** City training school in. (An. rep. 1868, p. 812.)
**Iowa,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 131-139; 1871, pp. 162-170; 1872, pp. 116-118; 1873, pp. 107-114; 1874, pp. 113-122; 1875, pp. 113-125; 1876, pp. 110-121; 1877, pp. 62-68; 1878, pp. 68-73; 1879, pp. 64-70; 1880, pp. 88-97; 1881, pp. 66-74; 1882-83, pp. 71-78; 1883-84, pp. 82-89; 1884-85, pp. 78-86.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Italy and Greece,** Education in. pp. 8. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
**Italy,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 473; 1872, pp. 496-504; 1873, p. clxi; 1874, p. cxxxvii; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1876, p. cxc; 1877, p. clxvi; 1878, p. clxvii; 1879, p. cxcvi; 1880, p. ccxv; 1881, p. cclviii; 1882-83, p. ccxxx; 1883-84, p. ccxxvii; 1884-85, p. ccxc.)
**Jackman, W. S.** City training and practice schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 45.)
**Jackson, Sheldon.** Education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxi; 1878, pp. 266-267; 1887-88, pp. 181-191; circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 191.)
——— Letter on education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 278.)
——— Neglect of education in Alaska. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 61.)
——— Preliminary report of the general agent of education for Alaska. Introduction of the reindeer. pp. 15. (Spec. rep. 1891.)
——— Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illustrations. pp. 89. (Misc. pub. 1886.)
——— Schools in Alaska. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 750.)
**Jacobson, Herman.** German and other foreign universities. pp. 43. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872.)
——— History of secondary instruction in Germany. pp. 81. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874.)
**Jamaica,** Educational progress in. By GEORGE HICKS. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 297-314.)
——— Progress of education in Jamaica. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 502-504; 1873, p. clxxi; 1874, p. cxlv; 1875, p. cxxxix; 1876, p. cc; 1877, p. clxxii; 1878, p. clxxvii; 1879, p. ccviii; 1880, p. ccxxxi; 1882-83, p. cclvi; 1884-85, p. ccevii.)
**Japan,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 490; 1872, pp. 538-541; 1874, p. cxxxviii; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1876, p. cxc; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxxiv; 1879, p. cciv; 1880, p. ccxxviii; 1881, p. cclxvii; 1882-83, p. ccxlix; 1883-84, p. ccxlvii.)
——— Education in Japan. pp. 56. (Circ. inf. 4, 1885.)
——— GRIFFIS, WILLIAM E. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 9.)
——— HATTORI, ICHIZO. Public school system of Japan. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 347-348.)
——— MURRAY, DAVID. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 19.)
——— PARKES, HARRY S. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 34.)
**Jarvis, Edward.** Relation of education to insanity. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 538-547.)
——— Value of common school education to common labor. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 572-585.)
**Java,** Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxii.)
**Jeffries, B. Joy.** Education of the normal color sense. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 143.)
**Jefferson, Thomas, and the university of Virginia.** By HERBERT B. ADAMS. pp. 308. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888.)
**Jepson, B.** Study of music in New Haven. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 404-406.)
**Jew's free school.** BELL LANE. Spitalfields, London. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 981.)
**John F. Slater Fund.** GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 54.)
——— Notice of. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. lvi.)
——— Table showing disbursements for 1883 and 1884. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. lxiv.)
——— *Same* for 1883-85, inclusive. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. lxxx.)
——— *Same* for 1883-86, inclusive. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 651.)

**Johnson, Annie E.** *See* **Framingham State normal school.**
**Johnston, William P.** Relation of the university to the common school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 894–899.)
**Jones, Charles Edgeworth.** Education in Georgia. pp. 154. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888.)
**Jones, H. S.** Obstacles in the way of better primary education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 28.)
**Josse, Edourd Louis Charles.** Plan and arrangement of primary schools. [With five plates.] (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 675–681.)
**Journals, Educational.** *See* **Educational journals.**
**Judson female institute** (Ala.). (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 193.)
**Kansas,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 140–146; 1871, pp. 171–180; 1872, pp. 119–124; 1873, pp. 115–121; 1874, pp. 123–130; 1875, pp. 126–135; 1876, pp. 122–131; 1877, pp. 69–73; 1878, pp. 74–80; 1879, pp. 71–76; 1880, pp. 98–107; 1881, pp. 75–80; 1882–83, pp. 79–83; 1883–84, pp. 90–96; 1884–85, pp. 87–93.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— State normal school, Emporia. (An. rep. 1868, p. 771.)
**Karney, Thomas.** United States Naval Academy (library). (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 268.)
**Keief, Silas C.** Elocution, its place in education. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 56.)
**Kentucky,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 147–149; 1871, pp. 181–191; 1872, pp. 125–131; 1873, pp. 122–133; 1874, pp. 131–145; 1875, pp. 136–149; 1876, pp. 132–144; 1877, pp. 74–81; 1878, pp. 81–86; 1879, pp. 77–83; 1880, pp. 108–115; 1881, pp. 81–85; 1882–83, pp. 84–89; 1883–84, pp. 97–103; 1884–85, pp. 94–100.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States.]
**Kiehle, D. L.** Duties of county superintendents. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 89–93.)
——— Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 68.)
——— Training of teachers. (Cir. inf. 2, 1889, p. 42.)
**Kindergartens.** [In general]. (An. rep. 1879, p. lxxxvii; 1880, p. ci; 1881, p. cxxxv; 1883–84, p. cxix; 1884–85, p. cxlvi; 1885–86, p. 333; 1887–88, pp. 816–824.)
——— Hailmann, W. N. Application of kindergarten principles to primary education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 330–331.)
——— Kindergarten convention. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
——— Kindergarten instruction. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cv.)
——— Marenholtz-Bülow. Philosophy and methods of the kindergarten. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 15–51.)
——— Masson, Octavie. Introduction to "History of a Kindergarten." (Cir. inf. July, 1872, pp. 55–61.)
——— Ogden, Anna B. Application of kindergarten principles to the child's earliest development. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 332–340.)
——— Peabody, Elizabeth P. Kindergarten culture. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 354–359.)
——— ——— Kindergarten in Italy. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 7–13.)
——— ——— Objects of the kindergarten. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 529–535.)
——— Pollock, Louise. Kindergarten training. (Cir. inf. 2, 1879, p. 39.)
——— Prussia, (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 612.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 846–849; 1874, pp. 574–579; 1875, pp. 606–615; 1876, pp. 572–583; 1877, pp. 376–390; 1878, pp. 378–400; 1879, pp. 388–414; 1880, pp. 492–522; 1881, pp. 412–449; 1882–83, pp. 416–461; 1883–84, pp. 430–480; 1885–1886, pp. 334–356; 1886–87, pp. 466–493; 1887–88, pp. 817, 818, 819, 823.)
**Kindergartens.** [By States.] California. (An. rep. 1878, p. 16; 1879, p. 15; 1880, p. 21.)
——— Connecticut. (An. rep. 1876, p. 45.)
——— Delaware. (An. rep. 1880, p. 49.)
——— District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1874, p. 472; 1876, p. 442; 1877, p. 280; 1878, p. 273; 1880, p. 363; 1881, p. 286.)
——— Georgia. (An. rep. 1877, p. 39; 1880, p. 61; 1882–83, p. 45.)
——— Illinois. (An. rep. 1875, p. 83; 1876, p. 81; 1877, p. 45; 1878, p. 51; 1880, p. 69; 1882–83, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 61.)
——— Indiana. (An. rep. 1875, p. 102; 1876, p. 99; 1877, p. 54; 1880, p. 81; 1881, p. 58; 1882–83, p. 63; 1883–84, p. 75.)
——— Iowa. (An. rep. 1876, p. 113; 1877, p. 64; 1880, p. 91; 1881, p. 67; 1882–83, p. 72.)
——— Kansas. (An. rep. 1881, p. 76.)
——— Kentucky. (An. rep. 1875, p. 140; 1876, p. 136; 1877, p. 76; 1878, p. 82.)
——— Louisiana. (An. rep. 1877, p. 83; 1880, p. 119; 1881, p. 87; 1882–83, p. 91.)
——— Maine. (An. rep. 1875, p. 161; 1880, p. 127; 1881, p. 92.)
——— Maryland. (An. rep. 1875, p. 175; 1877, p. 96; 1880, p. 135; 1883–84, p. 120; 1884–85, p. 117.)
——— Massachusetts. (An. rep. 1873, p. 186; 1874, p. 182; 1875, p. 189; 1876, p. 183; 1877, p. 106; 1878, p. 106; 1880, p. 144; 1883–84, p. 134; 1884–85, p. 130.)
——— Michigan. (An. rep. 1872, p. 185; 1874, p. 205; 1875, p. 212; 1878, p. 122; 1879, p. 119; 1880, p. 161; 1881, p. 123; 1882–83, p. 126; 1883–84, p. 146.)

**Kindergartens.** [By States.] MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 225; 1876, p. 215; 1880, p. 172; 1881, p. 133; 1882–83, p. 136; 1883–84, p. 153.)
—— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 141.)
—— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1875, p. 244; 1877, p. 144; 1878, p. 142; 1879, p. 137; 1880, p. 187; 1881, p. 144; 1882–83, p. 146; 1883–84, p. 164.)
—— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 152.)
—— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 155; 1881, p. 157; 1882–83, p. 159.)
—— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1875, p. 269; 1876, p. 256.)
—— NEW JERSEY. An. rep. 1874, p. 289; 1875, p. 278; 1876, p. 265; 1877, p. 169; 1878, p. 167; 1880, p. 213; 1881, p. 167; 1882–83, p. 168.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 295; 1875, p. 293; 1876, p. 277; 1878, p. 174; 1879, p. 167; 1880, p. 221; 1881, p. 174.)
—— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 239; 1881, p. 194; 1882–83, p. 193.)
—— OHIO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 319; 1874, p. 328; 1875, p. 331; 1876, p. 309; 1877, p. 197; 1878, p. 192; 1879, p. 186; 1880, p. 247; 1881, p. 201; 1882–83, p. 201.)
—— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 360; 1875, p. 358; 1877, p. 214; 1878, p. 206; 1880, p. 267; 1881, p. 216; 1882–83, p. 218.)
—— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1880, p. 285; 1881, p. 230; 1882–83, p. 232.)
—— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1880, p. 293; 1881, p. 236.)
—— TENNESSEE. An. rep. 1878, p. 227; 1879, p. 224; 1880, p. 301; 1882–83, p. 242.)
—— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 327; 1881, p. 287; 1882–83, p. 260.)
—— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1875, p. 454; 1876, p. 423; 1877, p. 268; 1878, p. 258; 1881, p. 270; 1882–83, p. 271.)
**Kindness to animals.** ANGELL, G. T. Importance of teaching kindness to animals, and the American "bands of mercy." (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 901–906.)
**Klotz, Otto.** Mechanics' institutes in the province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 451–457.)
**Knight, George W.** Higher education in the Northwest Territory. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1039.)
**Kraus, John.** German-American teachers' union. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 422–424.)
**Labor and education.** Education and labor. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 38–53.)
—— HINTON, R. J. Relation of education to labor. (Circ. inf. April, 1872, pp. 31–101; 113–125.)
—— —— Relations of education and labor [followed by bureau of education circular of inquiries, with replies]. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 439–467.)
—— JARVIS, EDWARD. Value of common school education to common labor. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 572–625.)
—— —— Value of common school education to common labor. pp. 37. [Reprinted from an. rep. 1872.] (Circ. inf. 3, 1879.)
**La Grange (Ala.) college.** (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 164.)
**Land grants for education.** ALABAMA. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 217.)
—— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 72.)
—— Educational land policy of the United States. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 65–78.)
—— National land grants for educational purposes. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 127–310.)
—— Suggestions for a free-school policy for United States land grantees. By G. H. ATKINSON. pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1872.)
—— United States educational land grants. (An. rep. 1880, p. xxvi.)
—— *See also* Constitutional provisions of the several States respecting education.
**Landon, Charles W.** Necessity of music in public schools. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 21.)
—— Sight-reading; what it is, and how attainable. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 33.)
**Lane, Albert G.** County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 69.)
**Language, Study of.** Berlitz school in the District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 298.)
**Language work.** DOUGHERTY, N. C. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 146–152.)
**Latin language.** RICHARDSON, WILLIAM G. Latin pronunciation. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 484–497.)
**Laveleye, Emile de.** Progress of education in Russia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 29.)
**Law libraries.** *See* Libraries, Law.
**Lawrence university (Wis.).** Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 51.)
**Lawrence, William.** Constitutionality of national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 54.)
**Law schools.** [In general.] Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 521; 1871, pp. 662–663; 1872, pp. 814–815; 1873, pp. 700–703; 1874, pp. 721–724; 1875, pp. 768–771; 1876, pp. 748–751; 1877, pp. 554–557; 1878, pp. 568–571; 1879, pp. 584–587; 1880, pp. 701–705; 1881, pp. 632–635; 1882–83, pp. 655–659; 1883–84, pp. 686–689; 1884–85, pp. 650–653; 1885–86, pp. 545–548.)

**Law schools.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 7; 1882-83, p. 9; 1883-84, p. 9; 1884-85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 15; 1884-85, p. 16.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882-83, p. 19; 1883-84, p. 23; 1884-85, p. 23.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 57; 1876, p. 51; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882-83, p. 33; 1883-84, p. 40; 1884-85, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 392; 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1876, p. 443; 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 288; 1882-83, p. 290; 1883-84, p. 296; 1884-85, p. 297.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 52.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 73; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882-83, p. 48; 1883-84, p. 58; 1884-85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 89; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 92; 1876, p. 89; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882-83, p. 57; 1883-84, p. 67; 1884-85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882-83, p. 67; 1883-84, p. 78; 1884-85, p. 75.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882-83, p. 76; 1883-84, p. 87; 1884-85, p. 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 108; 1881, p. 79; 1882-83, p. 82; 1883-84, p. 95; 1884-85, p. 92.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 140; 1875, p. 146; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 84; 1882-83, p. 88; 1883-84, p. 102; 1884-85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882-83, p. 93; 1883-84, p. 109; 1884-85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 165.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 179; 1876, p. 175; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882-83, p. 105; 1883-84, p. 124; 1884-85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 194; 1875, p. 198; 1876, p. 193; 1877, p. 113; 1878, p. 114; 1879, p. 113; 1880, p. 152; 1881, p. 115; 1882-83, p. 119; 1883-84, p. 138; 1884-85, p. 136.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 215; 1875, p. 218; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 126; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 128; 1882-83, p. 130; 1883-84, p. 149; 1884-85, p. 145.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 199; 1878, p. 133.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 238; 1876, p. 226; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882-83, p. 143; 1883-84, p. 161; 1884-85, p. 157.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 247; 1875, p. 251; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 148; 1882-83, p. 149; 1883-84, p. 167; 1884-85, p. 164.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 272; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 259; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882-83, p. 165; 1883-84, p. 182; 1884-85, p. 180.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 307; 1875, p. 307; 1876, p. 287; 1877, p. 182; 1878, p. 180; 1879, p. 175; 1880, p. 230; 1881, p. 184; 1882-83, p. 184; 1883-84, p. 201; 1884-85, p. 202.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 302; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1883-84, p. 210; 1884-85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 326; 1874, p. 342; 1875, p. 340; 1876, p. 318; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882-83, p. 208; 1883-84, p. 219; 1884-85, p. 220.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 225; 1884-85, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 369; 1875, p. 366; 1876, p. 345; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 211; 1879, p. 206; 1880, p. 276; 1881, p. 222; 1882-83, p. 226; 1883-84, p. 238; 1884-85, p. 236.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 394; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 253; 1884-85, p. 251.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 259; 1884-85, p. 257.)

**Law schools.** [By States.] TEXAS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 434; 1875, p. 434; 1876, p. 406; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 263; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 274.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 267; 1883-84; p. 280; 1884-85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 455; 1875, p. 459; 1876, p. 426; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 275; 1882-83, p. 275; 1883-84, p. 286; 1884-85, p. 284.)
**Law, Study of.** Legal education. (An. rep. 1879, p. cxxxix; 1880, p. cl; 1881, p. clxxxiii.)
**Legal rights of children.** WILCOX, S. M. pp. 96. (Circ. inf. 3, 1880.)
**Leigh, Edwin.** Illiteracy in the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 801-835.)
——— Illiteracy in the United States [repub. from spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869]. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 467-502.)
**Leland, Charles G.** Industrial art in schools. pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
——— Industrial education in Philadelphia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 20.)
**Lewis, Tayler.** Remarks on crime and education, and the case of Rulloff. (An. rep. 1871, p. 35.)
**Liberia,** Education in. (An. rep. 1884-85, ccxcviii.)
**Librarians, Conference of.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational, conference of librarians.**
**Librarians, List of.** (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1143-1174.)
**Libraries.** American Library Association catalog. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 650-655.)
——— BAILEY, JOHN J. Catalogues and cataloguing. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 660.)
——— ——— Public libraries of St. Louis. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 977.)
——— BALTIMORE, Public libraries of. By G. L. SMITH. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 837.)
——— Bibliography. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733-744.)
——— BILLINGS, J. S. Medical libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 171-182.)
——— Binding and preservation of books. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 673-678.)
——— BOSTON, Public libraries of. By F. B. PERKINS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378-385.)
——— BRAINARD, CEPHAS. The libraries of young men's christian associations. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 386-388.)
——— BROOKLYN, Public libraries of. By S. B. NOYES. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 878-882.)
——— Buildings. By JUSTIN WINSOR. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 465-476.)
——— Buildings, Construction of. By WILLIAM F. POOLE. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 1, 1881.)
——— Catalogues and cataloguing. By 1, MELVIL DEWEY; 2, S. B. NOYES; 3, JACOB SCHWARTZ; 4, JOHN J. BAILEY. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 623-662.)
——— Catalogues, Library. [How to make]. By CHARLES A. CUTTER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 526-622.)
——— *Same*, 2d ed. with corrections and additions. pp. 133. (Spec. rep. 1889.)
——— CHARLESTON, Public libraries in, and in the Southern States. By ARTHUR MAZYCK. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 882.)
——— CHICAGO, Public libraries of. By WM. F. POOLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 893.)
——— CHICAGO public library. (An. rep. 1873, p. 91.)
——— CINCINNATI, Public libraries of. By W. H. VENABLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 898.)
——— CLARK, S. N., *see* WARREN, S. R. *and*.
——— College libraries. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 60-126.)
——— College libraries as aids to instruction. By JUSTIN WINSOR. pp. 27. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880.)
——— College library administration. By O. H. ROBINSON. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 505-525.
——— CONGRESS, Library of. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253-261.)
——— CUTTER, CHARLES A. Library catalogues [how to make.] Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 526-622.)
——— ——— *Same*, 2d ed. with corrections and additions. pp. 133. (Spec. rep. 1889.)
——— ——— Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. (Pub. libs. 1876, pt. II.)
——— DEWEY, MELVIL. American library association catalog. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 650-655.)
——— ——— Catalogues and cataloguing. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 623.)
——— ——— Libraries as related to the educational works of the State. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1031.)

**Libraries.** Dictionary catalogue, Rules for a printed. By CHARLES A. CUTTER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pt. II.)
——— DISTRICT LIBRARIES, New York (State). (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1871, p. 94; 1872, p. 243; 1873, p. 274; 1874, p. 293; 1875, p. 292.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 393; 1872, p. 393; 1873, p. 442; 1874, p. 483.)
——— FLETCHER, WILLIAM I. Public libraries and the young. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 412–418.)
——— ——— Public libraries in manufacturing communities. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 403–411.)
——— Free libraries. By J. P. QUINCY. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 389–402.)
——— Free town libraries. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 445–459.)
——— GARDINER, O. C. Public libraries of New York [city]. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 918–952.)
——— General notes. (An. rep. 1881, p. CCI.)
——— GILL, THEODORE N. Scientific libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 183–217.)
——— Government, Libraries of the general. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 252–278.)
——— GREEN, SAMUEL S. Library aids. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— GRISWOLD, S. B. Law libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 161–170.)
——— HALLAM, JOHN. Library system of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 656–662.)
——— History, legislation, and statistics: General statistics of all public libraries in the United States reporting to the Bureau of Education, 1875–76. By S. R. WARREN and S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1010–1142.)
——— HOLMES, H. A. State and territorial libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 292–311.)
——— KANSAS libraries. (An. rep. 1874, p. 129.)
——— Law libraries. By S. B. GRISWOLD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 161–170.)
——— Libraries and Education. (An. rep. 1874, p. LXXXIX.)
——— Libraries of the general government. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 252–278.)
——— Library bibliography. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733–744.)
——— LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253–261.)
——— MAZYCK, ARTHUR. Libraries in Charleston and in the southern states. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 882–892.)
——— Medical libraries in the United States. By J. S. BILLINGS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 171–182.)
——— NEW YORK CITY, Public libraries of. By O. C. GARDINER. (Pub libs. 1876, pp. 918–952.)
——— New York district libraries. (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1871, p. 294; 1872, p. 243; 1873, p. 274; 1874, p. 293; 1875, p. 292.)
——— NOYES, S. B. Plan of new catalogue of the Brooklyn Mercantile Library. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 648–656.)
——— ——— Public libraries of Brooklyn. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 878–882.)
——— ONTARIO, Library system of. By JOHN HALLAM. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85. pp. 656–662.)
——— Organizatiou and management of public libraries. By WM. F. POOLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 476–504.)
——— ——— *Same*, second ed. Reprinted from Pub. libs., 1876. (Misc. pubs.) pp. 29.
——— Periodical literature and society publications. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 679–685.)
——— PERKINS, F. B. How to make town libraries successful. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 419–430.)
——— ——— Public libraries of Boston. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 851.)
——— ——— Young mens' mercantile libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378–385.)
——— PHILADELPHIA, Public library of. By L. P. SMITH. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 952–977.)
——— POOLE, WILLIAM F. Chicago public library. (An. rep. 1873, p. 91.)
——— ——— Construction of library buildings. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 1, 1881.)
——— ——— Organization and management of public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 476–504.)
——— ——— *Same*, 2d ed. Reprinted from pub. libs., 1876. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs.)
——— Public libraries. (An. rep. 1876, pp. CXXIII–CXXXIX.)
——— Public libraries of a hundred years ago. (An. rep. 1876, p. CXXXI.)
——— Public libraries of ten principal cities: Baltimore, by G. L. SMITH; Boston, by F. B. PERKINS; Brooklyn, by S. B. NOYES; Charleston, by ARTHUR MAZYCK; Chicago, by W. F. POOLE; Cincinnati, by W. H. VENABLE; New York, by O. C. GARDINER; Philadelphia, by LLOYD P. SMITH; St. Louis, by JOHN J. BAILEY; San Francisco, by A. E. WHITAKER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 837–1009.)

**Libraries**. Public libraries of the United States. Ed. by S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK.
——— QUINCY, J. P. Free libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 389–402.)
——— Reference, Works of, for libraries. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 686–710.)
——— ROBINSON, O. H. College library administration. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 505–525.)
——— ROBINSON, O. H., *see also* WINSOR, JUSTIN, *and*
——— ——— Indexing and cataloguing miscellaneous literature. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 663–672.)
——— ——— Titles of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 715–726.)
——— ST. LOUIS, Public libraries of. By J. J. BAILEY. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 977–991.)
——— SAN FRANCISCO libraries. (An. rep. 1875, p. 40.)
——— SAN FRANCISCO, Public libraries of, and of the Pacific coast. By A. E. WHITAKER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 991–1009.)
——— School and asylum libraries. By S. R. WARREN. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 38–59.)
——— SCHWARTZ, JACOB. Catalogues and cataloguing. (*In* Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 623–662.)
——— Scientific libraries in the United States. By THEODORE N. GILL. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 183–217.)
——— SCUDDER, HORACE E. Public libraries a hundred years ago. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1–37.)
——— SMITH, G. L. Public libraries of Baltimore. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 837–851.)
——— SMITH, LLOYD P. Public libraries of Philadelphia. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 952–977.)
——— SPOFFORD, A. R. Binding and preservation of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 673–678.)
——— ——— Library bibliography. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733–744.)
——— ——— Library of Congress. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253–261.)
——— ——— Periodical literature and society publications. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 579–685.)
——— ——— Works of reference for libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 686–710.)
——— State and territorial libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 292–311.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 541–542; 1871, pp. 668–677; 1872, pp. 820–887; 1873, pp. 729–763; 1874, pp. 753–793; 1875, pp. 797–883; 1876, pp. 777–779; 1877, pp. 583–585; 1878, pp. 599–600; 1879, pp. 618–619; 1880, pp. 738–741; 1881, pp. 668–671; 1882–83, pp. 694–699; 1883–84, pp. 724–737; 1884–85, pp. 691–782; 1885–86, pp. 716–719.
——— Statistics of public libraries in the United States. pp. 98. (From an. rep. 1884–85.) (Misc. pubs. 1886.)
——— SUMNER, J. S., *and* "A LIBRARIAN." Theological libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 127–160.)
——— Theological libraries. By J. S. SUMNER *and* "A LIBRARIAN." (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 127–160.)
——— Town libraries, Free. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 445–459.)
——— Town libraries, how to make them successful. By B. F. PERKINS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 419–430.)
——— VENABLE, W. H. Public libraries of Cincinnati. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 898–917.)
——— WARREN, S. R. School and asylum libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 38–59.)
——— WARREN, S. R. *and* CLARK, S. N. College libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 60–126.)
——— ——— Free town libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 445–459.)
——— ——— History, legislation, and statistics: General statistics of all public libraries in the United States reporting to the Bureau of Education, 1875–76. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1010–1142.)
——— WARREN, S. R. *and* CLARK, S. N., *editors*. Public libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management. Part I. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
——— WHITAKER, A. E. Public libraries of San Francisco and of the Pacific coast. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 991–1009.)
——— WINSOR, JUSTIN, *and* ROBINSON, O. H. College libraries as aids to instruction. pp. 27. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880.)
——— ——— Library buildings. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 465–476.)
——— Young mens' christian associations, The libraries of. By CEPHAS BRAINERD (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 386–388.)
——— Young mens' mercantile. By F. B. PERKINS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378–385.)
**Literary** and scientific habits of thought. BROTHER AZARIAS. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 694–711.)
**Litigation** in school matters. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclvii.)

**London**, Elementary education in. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 980–983.)
**Long, D. A.** How shall we Americanize and Christianize the incoming tide? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 792–796.)
**Loring, George B.** American education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 149.)
**Louisiana**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 150–152; 1871, pp. 192–201; 1872, pp. 132–137; 1873, pp. 134–143; 1874, pp. 146–154; 1875, pp. 150–157; 1876, pp. 145–152; 1877, pp. 82–86; 1878, pp. 87–90; 1879, pp. 84–88; 1880, pp. 116–123; 1881, pp. 86–90; 1882–83, pp. 90–93; 1883–84, pp. 104–110; 1884–85, pp. 101–106.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— State normal school, New Orleans. (An. rep. 1868, p. 608.)
**Lovett, J. A. B.** National aid to education [followed by discussion]. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 106–113.)
——— Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 146.)
**Luckey, Geo. J.** Plan for publishing school statistics [discussion]. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 13.)
——— Supplementary reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 166.)
**Lyons, C. J.** Education in Hawaiian Islands. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 567–571.)
**McCrady, Edward, *jr.*** Education in South Carolina prior to and during the Revolution. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 211.)
**McDonogh institute.** (An. rep. 1873, p. 161; 1875, p. 180; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 103; 1881, p. 103; 1882–83, p. 106; 1883–84, p. 125; 1884–85, p. 122.) *See also* **Industrial education**, Maryland.
**McFarland, H. H.** Libraries of the American Seamen's Friend Society. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 276.)
**McHenry, D. C.** Secondary education in Ontario; an explanation of the leading features of its high school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 423–433.)
**McIlwaine, C. R.** Hampden-Sidney college. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 227.)
**McKinnon, Donald J.** Uniform promotion examinations in the public schools of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 388–391.)
**McMillan, Andrew.** Uniformity of school statistics. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 17.)
**Maine**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 153–155; 1871, pp. 202–209; 1872, pp. 138–148; 1873, pp. 144–150; 1874, pp. 155–166; 1875, pp. 158–169; 1876, pp. 153–163; 1877, pp. 87–94; 1878, pp. 91–96; 1879, pp. 89–94; 1880, pp. 124–132; 1881, pp. 91–96; 1882–83, pp. 94–99; 1883–84, pp. 111–117; 1884–85, pp. 107–114.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— State normal school, Farmington. (An. rep. 1868, p. 777.)
**Malta**, Education in. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxx.)
**Malta and Gozo** (British colony), Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. ccxxxiv.)
**Mann, Horace.** Inadequacy of existing schools to the support of a republican government (based on statistics of illiteracy in census of 1840.) (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 837.)
——— Remarks at dedication of Bridgewater State normal schoolhouse, Aug., 1846. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 692–696.)
**Mansfield, D. L.** Morals and manners at school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 375–376.)
**Mansfield, Edward D.** Relation between crime and education. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 586–595.)
——— Relation between education and pauperism. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 596–602.)
**Manual labor schools.** *See* **Manual training.** *See also* **Industrial education.**
**Manual training.** [In general]. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 166, and pp. 825–926.)
——— ALLEN, JEROME. To what extent and how can manual training be introduced into ungraded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 133.)
——— BROWN, GEORGE P. Educational value of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 153.)
——— COMPTON, H. W. How and to what extent may manual training be introduced into city schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 173.)
——— FORD, JOHN D. How shall manual training be introduced into the graded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 168.)
——— HAM, CHARLES H. Manual training in the public schools. Discussion by A. P. Marble, N. M. Butler, H. H. Belfield, M. A. Newell. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 19–41.)
——— HARRIS, WILLIAM T. Psychology of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 117.)
——— In McDonogh Institute, Tulane University, Girard College, Chicago High School, manual training department of the College of the City of New York, High Schools of Omaha and Toledo, in Washington University, etc. (An. rep. 1887–88, pp. 825–926.)
——— Manual training schools. (An. rep. 1881, p. clxxviii.)
——— ——— statistics. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 794–796.)
——— SEAVER, EDWIN P. Mechanic arts high schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 160.)

**Manual training** [In general.] WHITE, E. E. Relation of manual training to body and mind. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 108.)
——— WOODWARD, C. M. Relation of manual training to body and mind. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 91.)
**Manual training.** [By States]. ALASKA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 100.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 94.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 249.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 76; 1884–85, p. 66; 1887–88, p. 1099.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 252.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 650.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 425.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 152; 1887–88, p. 502.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 430.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 444.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 136.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 140.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 492.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 155.)
——— *See also* **Industrial education** [in general and by States].
**Marble, A. P.** Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 148.)
——— Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 21.)
——— Powers and duties of school officers and teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 80.)
——— Public instruction in industrial pursuits. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 126.)
**March, Francis A.** Historical sketch of the movement for spelling reform. pp. 36. (Circ. inf. 7, 1880.)
——— Study of Anglo-Saxon. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 475–479.)
**Marenholz-Bülow.** Philosophy and methods of the kindergarten. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 15–51.)
**Marling, Alexander.** Memorandum respecting simultaneous and uniform examinations under regulations of education department for the province of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 782–791.)
**Martin, Wm. A. P.** Education in China. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 1, 1877.)
**Maryland,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 156–164; 1871, pp. 210–212; 1872, pp. 149–155; 1873, pp. 151–165; 1874, pp. 167–179; 1875, pp. 170–182; 1876, pp. 164–177; 1877, pp. 95–103; 1878, pp. 97–103; 1879, pp. 95–101; 1880, pp. 132–139; 1881, pp. 97–103; 1882–83, pp. 100–107; 1883–84, pp. 118–126; 1884–85, pp. 115–123.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Massachusetts.** DICKINSON, J. W. Public school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 341–346.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 165–184; 1871, pp. 213–236; 1872, pp. 156–183; 1873, pp. 166–191; 1874, pp. 180–202; 1875, pp. 183–206; 1876, pp. 178–198; 1877, pp. 104–120; 1878, pp. 104–119; 1879, pp. 102–116; 1880, pp. 140–157; 1881, pp. 104–120; 1882–83, pp. 108–124; 1883–84, pp. 127–142; 1884–85, pp. 124–139.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— Policy of incorporated academies. (An. rep. 1868, p. 431.)
——— State normal school, Salem. (An. rep. 1868, p. 697.)
**Masson, Octavie.** Introduction to "History of a kindergarten." (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 55–61.)
**Maternal schools in France.** pp. 14. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
**Mathematics, The teaching and history of, in the United States.** By FLORIAN CAJORI. (Circ. inf. 3, 1890.)
**Mathews, Wm.** *See* **Perkins, F. B.,** *and.*
**Mayo, A. D.** A Southern graded school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 415–422.)
——— Industrial education in the South. pp. 86. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888.)
——— Building for the children of the South. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
**Mazyck, Arthur.** Libraries in Charleston and the Southern States. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 882.)
**Medical education.** [In general]. DAVIS, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. pp. 60. (Spec. rep. 1877.)
——— Examinations, Medical. Action of New York legislature respecting. (An. rep. 1872, p. liii.)
——— Medical colleges in the United States. pp. 3. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— Medical instruction. (An. rep. 1881, p. clxxxviii.)
——— Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. Statistical tables. Institutions for instruction in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 522–525; 1871, pp. 664–667; 1872, pp. 816–819; 1873, pp. 704–711; 1874, pp. 725–733; 1875, pp. 772–779; 1876, pp. 752–759; 1877, pp. 558–566; 1878, pp. 572–581; 1879, pp. 588–598; 1880, pp. 706–717; 1881, pp. 636–648; 1882–83, pp. 660–672; 1883–84, pp. 690–703; 1884–85, pp. 654–667; 1885–86, pp. 548–560; 1886–87, pp. 754–775; 1887–88, pp. 783–806.)

**Medical education.** [In general.] Recognized medical colleges in the United States. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— TONER, J. M. Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. pp. 118. (Spec. rep. 1874.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Medical colleges and the medical profession. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1023.)
——— ——— Medical education in the United States. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 384–396.)
——— ——— Review of progress in medical education. (An. rep. 1882–83, pp. clxv–clxxxix.)
**Medical education.** *See also* **Medical schools** [by States].
**Medical libraries.** *See* **Libraries, Medical.**
**Medical schools.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 8; 1882–83, p. 9; 1884–85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 16; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 15; 1884–85, p. 16.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 25; 1874, p. 31; 1875, p. 36; 1876, p. 32; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 23; 1884–85, p. 23.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 26; 1883–84, p. 31; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 57; 1876, p. 51; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 393; 1873, p. 440; 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1876, p. 444; 1877, p. 282; 1878, p. 277; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 230; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 297.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 73; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 58; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 89; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 92; 1876, p. 88; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 56; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 67; 1884–85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882–83, p. 67; 1883–84, p. 79; 1884–85, p. 75.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 87; 1884–85, p. 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 140; 1875, p. 146; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 102; 1884–85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 88; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1883–84, p. 109; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 165; 1875, p. 166; 1876, p. 162; 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 179; 1876, p. 175; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 135; 1881, p. 102; 1882–83, p. 105; 1883–84, p. 124; 1884–85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 194; 1875, p. 199; 1876, p. 193; 1877, p. 114; 1878, p. 115; 1879, p. 113; 1880, p. 152; 1881, p. 115; 1882–83, p. 119; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 136.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 215; 1875, p. 218; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 126; 1879, p. 124; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 128; 1882–83, p. 130; 1883–84, p. 149; 1884–85, p. 145.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 199; 1878, p. 133; 1881, p. 136; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 154; 1884–85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 247; 1875, p. 251; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 150; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 148; 1882–83, p. 149; 1883–84, p. 168; 1884–85, p. 164.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 154; 1882–83, p. 156; 1883–84, p. 174; 1884–85, p. 170.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 272; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 259; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 180.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 307; 1875, p. 307; 1876, p. 287; 1877, p. 182; 1878, p. 180; 1879, p. 175; 1880, p. 230; 1881, p. 184; 1882–83, p. 185; 1883–84, p. 201; 1884–85, p. 202.)

**Medical schools.** [By States.] NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882–83, p. 196; 1883–84, p. 210; 1884–85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 326; 1874, p. 342; 1875, p. 340; 1876, p. 318; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882–83, p. 208; 1883–84, p. 219; 1884–85, p. 220.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 353; 1875, p. 350; 1876, p. 327; 1877, p. 211; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 213; 1882–83, p. 215; 1883–84, p. 225; 1884–85, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 369; 1875, p. 367; 1876, p. 344; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 211; 1879, p. 206; 1880, p. 276; 1881, p. 223; 1882–83, p. 226; 1883–84, p. 238; 1884–85, p. 236.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 394; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 253; 1884–85, p. 251.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882–83, p. 245; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 412; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882–83, p. 251; 1883–84, p. 265; 1884–85, p. 262.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 421; 1875, p. 418; 1876, p. 397; 1877, p. 421; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882–83, p. 257; 1883–84, p. 270; 1884–85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 435; 1875, p. 434; 1876, p. 406; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882–83, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 275; 1884–85, p. 274.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 315.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882–83, p. 267; 1883–84, p. 280; 1884–85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 284.)
**Medicine, State laws regulating the practice of** [by States]. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 561–569.)
**Methodist Episcopal convention.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Meriwether, Colyer.** History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system. pp. 247. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888.)
**Mexico,** Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 545–546; 1873, p. clxxi; 1874, p. cxlv; 1875, p. cxxxix; 1877, p. clxxiii; 1883–84, p. cclii.)
**Michigan,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 185–193; 1871, pp. 237–243; 1872, pp. 184–188; 1873, pp. 192–201; 1874, pp. 203–218; 1875, pp. 207–220; 1876, pp. 199–210; 1877, pp. 121–129; 1878, pp. 120–128; 1879, pp. 117–126; 1880, pp. 158–169; 1881, pp. 121–131; 1882–83, pp. 125–134; 1883–84, pp. 143–150; 1884–85, pp. 140–147.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Military academy, United States.** *See* **Military education.**
**Military education.** Military training. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 607.)
——— ORTON, EDWARD. Report on the military system in State colleges. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 185.)
——— Statistical tables. United States Military and Naval Academies, admission examination. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 558–559; 1871, pp. 636–637; 1872, p. 761; 1873, p. 728; 1874, p. 733; 1875, pp. 780–781; 1876, pp. 760–761; 1877, p. 567; 1878, pp. 582–583; 1879, p. 599; 1880, pp. 718–719; 1881, p. 649; 1882–83, p. 673; 1883–84, pp. 704–705; 1884–85, pp. 668–669; 1885–86, pp. 609–611.)
**Miller manual labor school** [Crozet, Va.]. (An. rep. 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 332; 1881, p. 262; 1882–83, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 267; 1884–85, p. 275; 1885–86, pp. 175, 602.)
**Milton college** [Wis.]. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 62.)
**Minifie, William.** Extracts from lectures on industrial art, Maryland institute, 1852–54. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 424.)
**Minnesota,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 194–199; 1871, pp. 244–255; 1872, pp. 189–194; 1873, pp. 202–210; 1874, pp. 219–227; 1875, pp. 221–231; 1876, pp. 211–220; 1877, pp. 130–137; 1878, pp. 129–134; 1879, pp. 127–131; 1880, pp. 170–177; 1881, pp. 132–137; 1882–83, pp. 135–139; 1883–84, pp. 151–156; 1884–85, pp. 148–153.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— State normal school, Winona. (An. rep. 1868, p. 761.)
**Mississippi,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 200–201; 1871, pp. 256–259; 1872, pp. 195–202; 1873, pp. 211–219; 1874, pp. 228–234; 1875, pp. 232–239; 1876, pp. 221–227; 1877, pp. 138–142; 1878, pp. 135–139; 1879, pp. 132–135; 1880, pp. 178–183; 1881, pp. 138–142; 1882–83, pp. 140–144; 1883–84, pp. 157–161; 1884–85, pp. 154–157.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

**Missouri**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 201-211; 1871, pp. 260-269; 1872, pp. 203-213; 1873, pp. 220-232; 1874, pp. 235-249; 1875, pp. 240-254; 1876, pp. 228-239; 1877, pp. 143-152; 1878, pp. 140-148; 1879, pp. 136-144; 1880, pp. 184-193; 1881, pp. 143-150; 1882-83, pp. 145-151; 1883-84, pp. 162-169; 1884-85, pp. 158-166.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

**Model Schools** [country]. TILLEY, I. I. Model school system of the province of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 407-411.)

**Modern growth of cities and the education demanded by it.** HARRIS, WILLIAM T. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 712-719.)

**Modern language association.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**

**Mohonk conference, Platform of.** (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1001.)

**Montana**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 323-325; 1872, pp. 375; 1873, pp. 453-454; 1874, pp. 489-490; 1875, pp. 497-499; 1876, pp. 452-455; 1877, pp. 287-288; 1878, pp. 284-286; 1879, pp. 281, 282; 1880, pp. 376-379; 1881, pp. 296-298; 1882-83, pp. 298-300; 1883-84, pp. 302-303; 1884-85, pp. 303-305.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

**Moral and religious education.** HARRIS, WILLIAM T. Moral education in the common schools. (Spec rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 883-894, and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 81.)

——— Instruction in morals. (An. rep. 1880, p. xxxv.)

——— LONG, D. A. How shall we Americanize and christianize the incoming tide? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 792-796.)

——— MANSFIELD, D. L. Morals and manners at school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 375-376.)

——— WELLS, J. E. Religious and moral training in the schools of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 377-384.)

**Morals and civics.** Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)

**Morgan, B. S.** Civil service and public school. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 67.)

**Mowry, William A.** Examination and certification of teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 58.)

**Mount Holyoke seminary.** NUTTING, MARY O. Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke seminary. Edited by F. B. HOUGH. pp. 24. (Spec. rep. 1876.)

**Muhlberg, F.** Natural science in secondary schools. pp. 9. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)

**Mundella, A. J.** Letter on American school system. (An. rep. 1870, p. 30.)

**Murray, David.** Education in Japan. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 19.)

**Museums.** Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 888-893; 1873, pp. 764-773; 1874, pp. 794-813; 1875, pp. 884-903; 1876, pp. 780-805.)

**Museums, Art.** FRIEZE, H. S. Art museums and their connections with public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 434-444.)

**Museums, Educational.** EATON, JOHN. Museums illustrative of education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 56.)

**Museums, Natural History.** ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 92; 1874, p. 95.)

——— SHUFELDT, R. W. Outlines for a museum of anatomy. pp. 65. (Spec. rep. 1885.)

**Music, Study of.** COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 24; 1882-83, p. 26; 1884-85, p. 31.)

——— CUTTER, EPHRAIM. Relation of medicine to music. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 35.)

——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 290; 1882-83, p. 292; 1883-84, p. 297.)

——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 69; 1884-85, p. 66.)

——— List of lay singing societies and conductors. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 74.)

——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 249.)

——— NEW HAVEN. JEPSON, B. Study of music in New Haven. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 404-406.)

——— WARREN, CHARLES. Place of music among the æsthetic arts defined, etc. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 7.)

**Music, Study of, in public schools.** Classified statistics of instruction in vocal music, as reported by 243 cities and towns in the United States. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 55.)

——— EATON, JOHN. Education in music at home and abroad. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 41.)

——— HOLT, HOSEA E. To what extent are special teachers of music necessary? (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 31.)

——— LANDON, CHARLES W. Necessity of music in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 21.)

——— ——— Sight-reading; what is it, and how attainable. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 33.)

——— STEWART, N. COE. Education of public school teachers in the art of singing. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 28.)

**Music, Study of, in public schools.** TOURGEE, EBEN F. Musical education in the common schools. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 536-537.)
——— VEAZIE, GEORGE A., *Jr.* Why vocal music should be required by the State as a part of public school instruction. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 26.)
**Music teachers' national association.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Myers, J. Fred.** Educational methods in Germany. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 507-510.)
——— Industrial training for girls, with practical lessons in household economics, as taught in Germany. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 505-508.)
**Myopia.** BUEL, C. J., *and others.* Causes of increasing near-sightedness among school children. (Report.) (Rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 636-641.)
——— ——— Alleged increase of near-sightedness among school children. (Report.) (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 631-635.)
**Natal,** Education in. (An. rep. 1880, p. cexxix.)
**National academy of sciences.** *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**National aid to education.** (An. rep. 1876, p. xii; 1887-88, p. 167.)
——— BICKNELL, THOS. W. Proposed legislation respecting. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 106.)
——— ——— Some practical suggestions relating to national aid to education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 720-730.)
——— BLACKMAR, FRANK W. History of federal and State aid to higher education. pp. 343. (Circ. inf. 1, 1890.)
——— BLAIR, H. W. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 207.)
——— Constitutional provisions respecting education in the several States. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 79-124.)
——— CURRY, J. L. M. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1884, p. 89.)
——— DICKINSON, JOHN W. National aid for the support of public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 81.)
——— HAWKINS, D. A. National aid to State common school education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 48.)
——— HAYWOOD, ATTICUS G. If universal suffrage, then universal education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 43.)
——— HOGG, ALEXANDER. Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 153.)
——— LAWRENCE, WILLIAM. Constitutionality of national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 54.)
——— LOVETT, J. A. B. National aid to education. (Followed by discussion.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 106-113; and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 146.)
——— MARBLE, A. P. The Blair bill. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 148.)
——— National land grants for educational purposes. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 127-310.)
——— NELSON, THEODORE. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 114-120.)
——— NORTHROP, B. G. New bill for national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 112.)
——— PATTERSON, J. W. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 68.)
——— RUFFNER, WM. H. Congress and the education of the people. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 73.)
——— SKINNER, HUBERT M. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 120-122.)
——— Statistics regarding national aid to education. pp. 3. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
——— National association for sanitary and rural improvements. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**National government and education.** Governmental provision for education. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. x.)
**National interest in education, Historical development of.** (An. rep. 1868, p. 41.)
**Natural history.** BICKMORE, ALBERT S. Study of natural history in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 9.)
——— Natural science in secondary schools. pp. 9. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
——— Study of. ILLINOIS. (Summer schools.) (An. rep. 1875, p. 93.)
**Naval academy, United States.** *See* **Military education.**
**Naval schools.** CALIFORNIA. Training-ship JAMESTOWN. (An. rep. 1875, p. 42.)
**Nebraska,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 212; 1871, pp. 270-271; 1872, pp. 214-215; 1873, pp. 233-241; 1874, pp. 250-260; 1875, pp. 255-262; 1876, pp. 240-247; 1877, pp. 153-156; 1878, pp. 149-153; 1879, pp. 145-148; 1880, pp. 194-199; 1881, pp. 151-155; 1882-83, pp. 152-157; 1883-84, pp. 170-174; 1884-85, pp. 167-172.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States.]
——— School savings banks in. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 32.)
——— State normal school at Peru. (An. rep. 1868, p. 791.)
**Necrology.**
ABBOTT, GORHAM D. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
ABBOTT, JACOB. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
ABELL, ARUNAH S. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1075.)

Necrology.—Continued.
ADAMS, JAMES O. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
ADAMS, JOHN S. (An. rep. 1876, p. 397.)
ADAMS, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1877, p. 52.)
ADAMS, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1880, p. 235.)
AFZELIUS, ARVID AUGUST. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
AGASSIZ, LOUIS J. R. (An. rep. 1873, p. 188.)
AGNEW, CORNELIUS REA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1075.)
AIKEN, DAVID WYATT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
AKERMAN, AMOS T. (An. rep. 1880, p. 65.)
ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1075.)
ALCOTT, LOUISE M. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1075.)
ALDEN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
ALLEN, FORDYCE A. (An. rep. 1880, p. 280.)
ALLEN, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 348.)
ALLEN, HENDRICK. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
ALLEN, WILLIAM HENRY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 230.)
AMOS, SHELDON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
ANDERSON, F. E. (An. rep. 1880, p. 157.)
ANDERSON, HENRY JAMES. (An. rep. 1875, p. 315.)
ANDERSON, LUTHER W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 886.)
ANDREWS, ISRAEL W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
ANGELE, LOUIS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
APPUN, C. F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
ARMSTRONG, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
ARNOLD, MATTHEW. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
ASHBURNER, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
ASHLEY, GEORGE H. (An. rep. 1877, p. 152.)
ASTOR, CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA [GIBBES]. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
AVERY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
AYERS, WILLIAM O. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)

BABBAGE, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BABINET, JACQUES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
BACON, LEONARD. (An. rep. 1881, p. 33.)
BAIRD, SPENCER FULLERTON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BAIRD, THOMAS D. (An. rep. 1873, p. 165.)
BALTZER, J. B. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BALTZER, R. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BAR, WILHELM. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
BARNES, ALFRED SMITH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BARNES, SAMUEL C. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
BARROWS, S. D. (An. rep. 1878, p. 163.)
BARTLETT, DAVID E. (An. rep. 1880, p. 44.)
BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
BARTON, JOHN G. (An. rep. 1877, p. 187.)
BATES, JOSHUA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BAUMANN, DR. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
BAYNE, HERBERT ANDREW. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BAYNES, THOMAS S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BECKLARD, JULES. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BECKX, PIERRE JEAN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BEECHER, C. E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
BELKNAP, LAURA E. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
BENEDICT, ERASTUS C. (An. rep. 1880, p. 234.)
BENTLEY, RICHARD. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BERGH, HENRY. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BERNHARD (president of the school council, canton of Grisons, Switzerland). (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BERT, PAUL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BIGGERS, A. F. (An. rep. 1879, p. 247.)
BINFORD, J. H. (An. rep. 1876, p. 408.)
BIRCH, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
BITTENGER, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BITTLE, D. F. (president of Roanoke college). (An. rep. 1876, p. 400.)
BLACKIE, GEORGE STODDARD. (An. rep. 1881, p. 245.)
BLAIR, J. G. (An. rep. 1878, p. 254.)
BLANEY, JAMES V. Z. (An. rep. 1874, p. 96.)
BLEDSOE, ALBERT T. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
BLOXAM, CHARLES L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)

**Necrology**—Continued.

BODLEY, RACHEL L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BOGDANOFF, M. N. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BOLLINGSOFF, CATHERINE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
BOOTH, ALMEDA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 344.)
BOOTH, JAMES C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BORODIN, ALEXANDER P. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BOUCICANT, MME. ———. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BOUQUET, JEAN CLAUDE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
BOUSSINGAULT, JEAN BAPTISTE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BOVEE, MARTIN H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BRACE, J. P. (An. rep. 1872, p. 45.)
BRADSHAW, HENRY. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
BRECKENRIDGE, WILLIAM L. (An. rep. 1876, p. 142.)
BRECKENRIDGE, R. J. (An. rep. 1872, p. 130.)
BREVOORT, JAMES CARSON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BREWSTER, HENRY. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BREWSTER, MARTHA M. (An. rep. 1875, p. 220.)
BRIGGS, GEORGE W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
BROCKENBROUGH, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
BROOKS, C. (An. rep. 1872, p. 180.)
BROOKS, LEWIS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
BROOKS, WILLIAM HATHORNE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 118.)
BROWN, AMOS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
BROWN, DANIEL C. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 142.)
BROWN, J. H. HOBART. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BROWN, S. EMMONS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 188.)
BROWN, SAMUEL GILMAN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
BÜCHNER, ERNEST. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
BUCK, J. LLOYD. (An. rep. 1876, p. 428.)
BUCKHAM, JAMES. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
BUCKINGHAM, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 53.)
BULKLEY, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BULWER, HENRY LYTTON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
BUNZL, JULIUS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BURBANK, LEVI S. (An. rep. 1880, p. 157.)
BURHAM, CALVIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
BURROWS, (*Sir*) GEORGE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BURT, DAVID. (An. rep. 1881, p. 137.)
BURTON, NATHANIEL J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BUSHNELL, J. J. (An. rep. 1873, p. 423.)
BUTLER, NOBLE. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 89.)
BUTTS, CATHARINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 53.)

CAIRNS, FREDERICK A. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
CAMP, HENRY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 44.)
CAMPBELL, JOHN L. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
CAPRON, SAMUEL W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 52.)
CARNOCHAN, JOHN M. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
CAROLSFELD, SCHNORR VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
CARPENTER, S. H. (An. rep. 1878, p. 261.)
CARPENTER, WESLEY M. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CARS, ELME MARIE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
CASWELL, ALEXIS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 230.)
CHAPIN, DORCAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
CHAPIN, HENRY. (An. rep. 1878, p. 119.)
CHAPIN, JOSHUA BICKNELL. (An. rep. 1881, p. 234.)
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM B. (An. rep. 1874, p. 346.)
CHARLES XV (king of Sweden). (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
CHASE, DANIEL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
CHASE, PLINY EARLE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
CHEEVER, BYRON W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CHEEVER, HENRY S. (An. rep. 1877, p. 128.)
CHESEBRO, CAROLINE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
CHRISTOPULOS (minister of foreign affairs). (An. rep. 1872, p. 495.)
CHURCH, A. E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
CIPARIN, TIMOTES. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
CLARK, ALONZO. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CLARK, ALVIN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CLARK, HENRY JAMES. (An. rep. 1873, p. 188.)

**Necrology**—Continued.
CLARK, JOSIAH. (An. rep. 1878, p. 118.)
CLARK, WILLIAM B. (An. rep. 1873, p. 296.)
CLARK, WILLIAM S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
CLARKE, ASHUR. (An. rep. 1874, p. 178.)
CLARKE, EDWARD HAMMOND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 119.)
CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CLARKE, ORLANDO. (An. rep. 1876, p. 120.)
CLEVELAND, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
CLEVELAND, WILLIAM C. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
CLIFFORD, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1876, p. 197.)
CLOUD, H. W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 110.)
COBLEIGH, N. E. (An. rep. 1873, p. 75.)
COGSWELL, ELLIOT C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
COLBURN, *Mrs.* MARY PORTER. (An. rep. 1880, p. 156.)
COLE, J. O. (An. rep. 1878, p. 183.)
COLEMAN, A. L. (An. rep. 1872, p. 346.)
COLLINS, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1875, p. 404.)
COLTON, H. M. (An. rep. 1872, p. 44.)
CONANT, JOHN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 166.)
CONANT, MARSHALL. (An. rep. 1878, p. 119.)
CONWAY, THOMAS W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
COOPER, PETER. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 205.)
COPELAND, HERBERT E. (An. rep. 1876, p. 108.)
CORCORAN, WILLIAM WILSON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CORNELL, EZRA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
CORNELL, JOHN B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
COTCHER, JENNIE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
CRAIK, DINAH MARIA [MULOCH]. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
CRANE, T. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 309.)
CREERY, WILLIAM R. (An. rep. 1875, p. 182.)
CROSBY, ALPHEUS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
CROSBY, ALPHEUS BENNING. (An. rep. 1877, p. 165.)
CROSBY, DAVID. (An. rep. 1881, 163.)
CROSBY, DIXIE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 468.)
CROUSE, DAVID L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CRUTTENDEN, DAVID H. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
CURREY, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
CURRY, DANIEL. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CURTIS, A. J. (An. rep. 1872, p. 187.)
CURTIUS, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
CUSHING, JAMES, *Jr.* (An. rep. 1873, p. 294.)
CUTTER, CALVIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 182.)

DACEY, TIMOTHY J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DAL, WLADIMIR. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
DALL, CHARLES H. A. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DAREMBERG, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
DASCOMB, JAMES. (An. rep. 1880, p. 257.)
DAVIDSON, AUGUSTUS R. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DAVIES, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1876, p. 202.)
DAVIS, EDWIN H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DAVIS, JOSEPH A. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DAWSON, BENJAMIN FREDERICK. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DE BARY, ANTON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
DE CHAUMONT, F. S. B. F. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
DE KOVEN, JAMES. (An. rep. 1879, p. 260.)
DENIS, VON (technologist and architect). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
DENTON, J. S. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 14.)
DE PAUW, WASHINGTON C. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DE SCHWEINITZ, EDMUND. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DETWILLER, HENRY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DICKSON, ALEXANDER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
DICKSON, S. H. (An. rep. 1872, p. 299.)
DIETSCH (professor of theology at Bonn). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
DIMMOCH, W. R. (An. rep. 1878, p. 118.)
DIMAN, J. LEWIS. (An. rep. 1881, p. 233.)
DIMOND, E. W. (An. rep. 1876, p. 260.)
DINWIDDIE, HARDAWAY H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
**DIX, DOROTHEA L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)**

Necrology—Continued.

DOAK, SAMUEL S. (An. rep. 1873, p. 379.)
DOAK, W. S. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 246.)
DOD, C. S. (An. rep. 1872, p. 136.)
DOD, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1873, p. 267.)
DOTON, HOSEA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DOUAI, CARL DANIEL ADOLF. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DRAKE, T. R. S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DRAPER, HENRY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 190.)
DRAPER, JOHN C. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
DRAPER, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 189.)
DREXEL, JOSEPH W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DUBACH, EMMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
DUDLEY, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DUGGAN, JAMES R. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DULLES, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DUNCAN, JAMES A. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
DUNCHER, MAXIMILIAN WOLFGANG. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
DUNLAP, GEORGE K. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DUNSTER, EDWARD S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DURANT, HENRY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 37.)
DURANT, HENRY FOWLE. (An. rep. 1881, p. 120.)

EARLY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 450.)
EATON, CYRUS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 166.)
EATON, G. W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 255.)
EDWARDS, ISAAC. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
EISENLOHR, W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
ELIOT, WILLIAM G. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
ELLIOTT, EBENEZER B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
ELLIOTT, ROBERT W. B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
EMERSON, GEORGE B. (An. rep. 1881, p. 120.)
ESTILL, HARRY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 332.)
EVANS, EVAN W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
EVE, PAUL F. (An. rep. 1877, p. 243.)

FAIRBANKS, HORACE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
FAIRBANKS, THADDEUS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
FALK, F. A. W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
FARR, JAMES W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 315.)
FARRE, ARTHUR. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
FAVILLE, ORAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 113.)
FECHNER, GUSTAV THEODORE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
FELDNER, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
FERGUSSON, JAMES. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
FEUERBACH, LUDWIG. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
FEWSMITH, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
FICKLIN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
FILLMORE, MILLARD. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
FINNEY, CHARLES G. (An. rep. 1875, p. 343.)
FIRCKS, VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
FISCHER, HEINRICH. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
FISHER, SAMUEL WARE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
FLEISCHER, HEINRICH LEBERECHT. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
FOCK, OTTO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
FORSTER, WILLIAM E. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
FORSYTH, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
FOSTER, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 103.)
FOWLER, SPENCER F. (An. rep. 1875, p. 220.)
FOX, WILSON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
FRASER, JOHN. (An. rep. 1878, p. 80.)
FRASER, JOHN F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 200.)
FRIEDLÄNDER, MAX. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)

GALLOWAY, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 280.)
GAMMELL, ALBERT A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 309.)
GANSE, JONATHAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 350.)
GARDNER, FRANCIS M. (An. rep. 1876, p. 197.)
GAUTIER, THEOPHILE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
GAY, AUGUSTINE M. (An. rep. 1876, p. 197.)

**Necrology**—Continued.
GAY, SIDNEY HOWARD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GERARD, JAMES W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
GEYER, FLODOARD. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
GIBBS, JONATHAN C. (An. rep. 1874, p. 69.)
GIBSON, JANE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
GILBERT, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GILES, JOHN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
GILLESPIE, ELVA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
GILMORE, QUINCY A. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GOLDSCHMIDT, JENNY LIND. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1033.)
GOLDSMITH, MIDDLETON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GOLDSTÜCKER (Orientalist). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
GOOD, JEREMIAH H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
GORDON, ALEXANDER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
GORDON, JOHN B. (An. rep. 1880, p. 17.)
GOSSELIN, LEON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
GOULD, JOHN STANTON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
GRAY, ASA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
GREEN, WILLIAM M. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
GRILLPARZER FRANZ. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
GRINNELL, HENRY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
GRUNDTVIG, NICOLAI FREDERIK SEVERIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
GUNN, FREDERICK W. (An. rep. 1881, p. 33.)
GUNN, MOSES. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
GURNEY, EPHRAIM W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)

HACKELTON, JAMES H. (An. rep. 1877, p. 102.)
HACKETT, H. B. (An. rep. 1875, p. 204.)
HACKL, JOSEPH E. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HADLEY, JAMES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 45.)
HAGUE, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HAIRION, FREDERIC. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
HALDEMAN, SAMUEL S. (An. rep. 1880, p. 281.)
HALL, EDWIN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 188.)
HALL, NATHAN K. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
HAMILTON, FRANK H. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
HAMILTON, W. J. (An. rep. 1872, p. 298.)
HARDY, ALPHEUS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HARGER, OSCAR. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HARNACK, ALEX. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
HARRINGTON, CALVIN S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
HARRINGTON, HENRY F. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HARRIS, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1880, p. 242.)
HARRIS, WILLIAM L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HART, JOHN S. (An. rep. 1877, p. 222.)
HARTT, C. F. (An. rep. 1878, p. 183.)
HASSARD, JOHN R. G. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HATCH, EDWARD W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 52.)
HAUCH, JOHANN CARSTEN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
HAUSCHILD, E. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
HAVEN, ERASTUS O. (An. rep. 1881, p. 191.)
HAVEN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1874, p. 95.)
HAVEN, *Mrs.* M. E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 199.)
HAWORTH, J. M. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 302.)
HAYDEN, FERDINAND V. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HAZELTINE, LEONARD. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
HEALY, THOMAS F. (An. rep. 1873, p. 113.)
HEILPRIN, MICHAEL. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HEMPEL, C. J. (An. rep. 1879, p. 209.)
HENKLE, WM. DOWNS. (An. rep. 1881, p. 209.)
HENRY, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1878, p. 277.)
HERTZ, — (prof. of anat., Erlangen, Bavaria.) (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
HESSEL, J. F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
HICKOCK, LAURENS PERSEUS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HILLARD, GEO. S. (An. rep. 1879, p. 115.)
HINGENAU, OTTO VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
HISKEY, W. O. (An. rep. 1872, p. 191.)
HITCHCOCK, HENRY L. (An. rep. 1873, p. 330.)
HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL DWIGHT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)

**Necrology**—Continued.

HJORT, PETER. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
HODGE, ARCHIBALD A. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
HODGE, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1878, p. 171.)
HOLDER, JOSEPH B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HOMES, HENRY AUGUSTUS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HOOKER, EDWARD T. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
HOPKINS, ALBERT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 181.)
HOPKINS, JOHN O. (An. rep. 1877, p. 60.)
HOPKINS, MARK. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
HOPKINS, MILTON B. (An. rep. 1874, p. 110.)
HORNER, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 207.)
HOUHTON, J. DUNBAR. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
HOVEY, EDMUND OTIS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 60.)
HOWARD, FLODOARDO. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HOWARD, SOLOMON. (An. rep. 1873, p. 330.)
HOWE, SAMUEL G. (An. rep. 1875, p. 205.)
HOWIT, MARY [BOTHAM]. (An. rep. 1887–88, 1083.)
HUDSON, E. D. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
HUDSON, HENRY NORMAN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
HUNDESHAGEN (prof. Univ. of Bonn). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
HUNT, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
HUNTER, W. H. (An. rep. 1872, p. 299.)
HUTCHINSON, JOSEPH C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HYDE, FREDERICK. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)

JACKMAN, ALONZO. (An. rep. 1879, p. 240.)
JACKSON, ABNER. (An. rep. 1874, p. 51.)
JACKSON, HELEN HUNT. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
JACKSON, ISAAC W. (An. rep. 1877, p. 188.)
JACKSON, J. B. S. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
JACKSON, THOMAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
JAGER, KARL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
JAMIN, JULES C. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
JARVES, JAMES JACKSON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
JELLETT, JOHN HEWITT. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
JEWELL, JAMES S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
JEWITT, GEORGE B. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
JOCELYN, GEO. BERMIES. (An. rep. 1877, p. 128.)
JOHANNOT, JAMES. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
JOHNSON, SAMUEL R. (An. rep. 1873, p. 296.)
JOHNSON, WARREN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 93.)
JORDAN, JULIA M. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
JUAREZ, BENITO (Prest. Mex. Repub.). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)

KAHNIS, KARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
KAISER, F. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
KAISER, LUDWIG. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
KALTSCHMIED, J. W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
KAMPE, F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
KEDZIE, WILLIAM K. (An. rep. 1880, p. 257.)
KEELY, GEO. W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 96.)
KELLOGG, ALBERT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
KEMEN, MARY JOSEPHINE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
KEPLER, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1876, p. 177.)
KEY, ASTLEY COOPER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
KINGSBURY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 385.)
KIRCHOFF, GUSTAV ROBERT. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
KNIGHT, E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 163.)
KOCH, (professor at Eisenbach). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
KO KUN-HUA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 124.)
KOSTELETSKY, VINCENT. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)

LAMY, JOHN B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
LANGER, VON EDENBERG, KARL. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
LANGIER, A. E. T. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
LASAULE, VON. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)

**Necrology**—Continued.
LEA, ISAAC. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
LEAVENWORTH, ELIAS W. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
LEAVITT, JOSHUA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
LEE, ALFRED. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
LEE, CHARLES A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 255.)
LEMAIRE, PIERRE AUGUSTE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
LENOX, JONES. (An. rep. 1880, p. 234.)
LEVER, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
LEVI, LEONE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
LEVY, M. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
LEWIS, DIO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
LEWIS, TAYLER. (An. rep. 1877, p. 187.)
LEYKANT, TH. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
LIEBER, FRANCIS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 254.)
LIEBIG, CARL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
LINCOLN, HEMAN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
LINDNER, GUSTAVE ADOLF. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
LINSLY, JARED. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
LIPSCOMB, FRANCIS A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 77.)
LITTLE, THOMAS H. (An. rep. 1875, p. 461.)
LITTLEFIELD, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1876, p. 163.)
LIVINGSTON, OPHELIA M. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
LLOYD, GEO. W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 123.)
LORD, ASA D. (An. rep. 1875, p. 314.)
LORD, F. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 103.)
LOTHROP, SAMUEL K. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
LOVELL, MARY W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 53.)
LOZIER, CLEMENCE H. S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
LUTHER, E. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
LYNCH, MARY ATKINS. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 21.)

MACH, W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 231.)
MCALLISTER, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
MCCARTY, HUGH DE FRANCE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
MCCLINTOCK, W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 280.)
MCCOY, CHARLES D. (An. rep. 1879, p. 249.)
MCGUFFEY, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1873, p. 405.)
MCILWAINE, CHARLES P. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
MCKEEN, *Miss* P. F. (An. rep. 1880, p. 156.)
MCLEAN, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
MCNAUGHTON, JAMES. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
MCQUILLEN, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1879, p. 209.)
MADVIG, JOHANN NICOLAI. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
MAGOON, ELIAS L. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
MAHON, D. H. (An. rep. 1872, p. 255.)
MAINE, HENRY JAMES SUMNER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
MANGON, HERVE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. (An. rep. 1880, p. 257.)
MARKEE, MARGARET. (An. rep. 1875, p. 371.)
MARTIN, BENJAMIN NICHOLAS. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 207.)
MASON, LOWELL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 228.)
MASON, RICHARD S. (An. rep. 1874, p. 323.)
MAUPIN, SOCRATES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345.)
MAURY, MATTHEW F. (An. rep. 1873, p. 403.)
MAZZINI, GUISEPPE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
MEISNER, HERMAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
MELL, PATRICK HUGHES. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
MEMMINGER, CHARLES G. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
MENDEZ, DON MANUEL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
MERRICK, JOHN MUDGE. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
MERRILL, GEO. C. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 123.)
METCALF, HENDRICK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
MEYROWITZ, ALEXANDER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
MILES, JAMES W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 393.)
MILLER, AKIN C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
MILLER, JOHN. (An. rep. 1875, p. 371.)
MILLIGAN, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 143.)
MILLS, CALEB. (An. rep. 1879, p. 63.)

**Necrology**—Continued.

MILLS, CYRUS TAGGART. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 26.)
MITCHELL, W. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 8.)
MOHL, H. VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
MONROE, LEWIS B. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
MONTAGUE, M. (An. rep. 1873, p. 422.)
MOORE, JOHN G. (An. rep. 1872, p. 209.)
MORELEY, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
MORGAN, JOSEPH A. (An. rep. 1879, p. 101.)
MORREN, C. J. E. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
MORRIS, CHARLES D. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
MORRIS, JOHN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
MORRIS, P. PEMBERTON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
MOULD, JACOB W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
MUHLENBURG, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
MÜLLER, N. A. VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
MURCHISON, RODERICK. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
MUSSEY, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 211.)

NAIRNE, CHARLES MURRAY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 190.)
NASSAU, C. W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 214.)
NATHUSIUS, PHILIPP. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
NAUMANN, M. E. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
NEUMANN, SPALLART. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
NEVIN, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
NICHOLS, WILLIAM R. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
NICODEMUS, W. J. L. (An. rep. 1878, p. 264.)
NICOLAY, J. B. (An. rep. 1874, p. 445.)
NIEDERBERGER (clergyman of Emmeten). (An. rep. 1872, p. 528.)
NORMAN, J. E. J. (An. rep. 1873, p. 113.)
NORRIS, JOHN A. (An. rep. 1877, p. 206.)
NORTHCOTE, SIR STAFFORD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
NORTON, HENRY BRACE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
NOTT, BENJAMIN STANTON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
NOYES, DANIEL JAMES. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
NUTT, CYRUS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 111.)

OEHLER, VON (professor Tübingen, Würtemberg). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
OHM, MARTIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
OLCOTT, THOMAS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 108.)
OLIVER, HENRY KEMBLE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
OLNEY, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
ORR, GUSTAVUS J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
ORTON, JAMES. (An. rep. 1877, p. 189.)

PALMER, ALONZO B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PALMER, RAY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
PANSCH, ADOLPH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
PARISH, ARIEL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
PARKER, JOEL. (An. rep. 1875, p. 205.)
PARKER, PETER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PARSONS, FLORA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
PARSONS, H. B. (An. rep. 1879, p. 83.)
PARSONS, THEOPHILUS. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 123.)
PATTEN, DAVID. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
PATTISON, R. P. (An. rep. 1874, p. 166.)
PAUL, EDWARD A. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PEARL, SILAS H. (An. rep. 1873, p. 254.)
PEASLEE, EDMUND R. (An. rep. 1878, p. 162.)
PEET, HARVEY PRINDLE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
PEIRCE, BENJAMIN. (An. rep. 1880, p. 157.)
PERKINS, CHARLES C. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
PERVEIL, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1876, p. 177.)
PESSLER, CHRISTIAN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
PETERSEN, CHRISTIAN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
PFAFF, HANS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
PHELPS, *Mrs.* ALMIRA LINCOLN. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 126.)
PHILBRICK, JOHN DUDLEY. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
PHILLIPS, GEORG (professor at Aigen, Austria). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)

**Necrology**—Continued.
PIERCE, JOHN D. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 133.)
PIRIE, WILLIAM ROBINSON. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
PITCHLYNN, PETER P. (An. rep. 1881, p. 295.)
POND, ENOCH. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 99.)
PORTER, ELIZA CHAPPELL. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PORTER, JAMES D. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
POST, SAMUEL A. L. P. (An. rep. 1873, p. 296.)
POTT, FRIEDRICH AUGUST. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
POTTER, CIPRIANI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
POTTER, HORATIO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
POTTER, M. G. (An. rep. 1878, p. 183.)
PRATT, DAVID JOHNSON. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 207.)
PRATT, JOHN. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 211.)
PRESCOTT, MARY N. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
PRESTON, ANN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 299.)
PRICE, BONAMY. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
PROCTOR, JOHN C. (An. rep. 1879, p. 157.)
PROCTOR, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
PRUGH, LEWIS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 86.)
PRUTZ, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
PRUYN, JOHN V. L. (An. rep. 1877, p. 189.)
PURDUE, JOHN. (An. rep. 1876, p. 107.)
PURDY, J. K. (An. rep. 1873, p. 424.)

QUACKENBOS, GEORGE PAYNE. (An. rep. 1881, p. 192.)
QUAIN, RICHARD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
QUESTEL, CHARLES AUGUST. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)

RANDALL, GEORGE M. (An. rep. 1873, p. 432.)
RANDALL, HENRY S. (An. rep. 1876, p. 292.)
RANDALL, SAMUEL S. (An. rep. 1881, p. 191.)
RANDOLPH, N. A. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
RANKE, LEOPOLD VON. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
RAVENEL, HENRY W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
RAYMOND, J. H. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
RICE, NATHAN L. (An. rep. 1877, p. 81.)
RICHARDS, CYRUS SMITH. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
RICHARDS, JOHN SMITH. (An. rep. 1872, p. 298.)
RICHARDSON, EDMUND. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
RICHARDSON, HENRY H. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
RIEDEL, ——. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
RIGGS, LOTTIE A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 52.)
RIVE, PICTET DE LA (zoölogist and paleontologist). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER R. (An. rep. 1878, p. 185.)
ROBERTS, GEORGE E. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 99.)
ROBERTSON, CHARLES F. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
ROCHESTER, THOMAS F. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
ROGERS, ROBERT E. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 206.)
ROGERS, WILLIAM B. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 124.)
ROOT, ELEAZER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
ROOTS, BENAJAH G. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
ROSE, CHAUNCEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 61.)
ROSELIUS, CHRISTIAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 141.)
ROSSHIRT, EUGENE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
ROUNDS, NELSON. (An. rep. 1873, p. 466.)
RUBLE, W. E. (An. rep. 1872, p. 123.)
RUSSELL, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1873, p. 190.)

SALYARDS, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
SANBORN, EDWIN DAVID. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
SANCHABER, FRANZ. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCHEM, ALEXANDER J. (An. rep. 1881, p. 191.)
SCHERER, WILHELM. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
SCHERMERHORN, J. W. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 208.)
SCHINAGL, MAURUS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCHJELLERUP, HANS C. F. C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
SCHLIEPHAKE, TH. (professor in Heidelberg). (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
SCHMIDT, EDWARD OSCAR. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)

**Necrology**—Continued.

SCHMIDT, WILHELM ADOLPH. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
SCHMUCKER, S. S. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
SCHREINER, VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCHRÖDER, KARL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
SCHULTZ, ELWOOD A. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
SCHUSTER, MAX. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
SCHWEIZER, F. L. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCOFIELD, GEORGE S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
SCOTT, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
SEARS, BARNAS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 332.)
SEARS, GEORGE B. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173.)
SEAVER, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1872, p. 181.)
SEGHERS, CHARLES J. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
SEIDL, EMIL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
SÉQUIN, ÉDOUARD. (An. rep. 1880, p. 235.)
SHAIRP, JOHN CAMPBELL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
SHANAHAN, JEREMIAH F. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
SHEFFIELD, JOSEPH EARLE. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 35.)
SHEPARD, CHARLES UPHAM. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
SHIPHERD, ESTHER R. (An. rep. 1880, p. 256.)
SHOEMAKER, JACOB W. (An. rep. 1880, p. 281.)
SHORT, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
SHROPSHIRE, W. F. (An. rep. 1880, p. 307.)
SIBLEY, JOHN LANGDON. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
SIEBOLD, CARL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
SILL, EDWARD R. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
SLADE, *Mrs.* M. B. C. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 124.)
SLOANE, J. M. W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
SMALL, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
SMEDES, ALBERT. (An. rep. 1877, p. 193.)
SMITH, ANSON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
SMITH, ASA DODGE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 165.)
SMITH, HENRY. (An. rep. 1878, p. 199.)
SMITH, HENRY BOYNTON. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
SMITH, NATHAN R. (An. rep. 1877, p. 102.)
SMITH, O. L. (An. rep. 1878, p. 48.)
SMITH, RICHARD SOMERS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 102.)
SMITH, W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 214.)
SNELL, E. S. (An. rep. 1876, p. 198.)
SOLBRIG, ADOLF. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
SOUCHAY, E. F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
SOULE, GIDEON. (An. rep. 1879, p. 157.)
SPARROW, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1874, p. 436.)
SPAULDING, JACOB S. (An. rep. 1880, p. 322.)
SPURZHEIM, KARL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
SQUIER, EPHRAIM GEORGE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
STEARNS, EBEN S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
STEELE, J. DORMAN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
STEINMÜLLER, CHARLES LOUIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
STETSON, CHARLES B. (An. rep. 1878, p. 118.)
STEVENS, HENRY. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
STEWART, BALFOUR. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
STILES, E. A. (An. rep. 1875, p. 285.)
STOCKHARDT, JULIUS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
STOLLE, FERDINAND LUDWIG. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
STONE, JAMES. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
STOWE, CALIN E. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
STURGIS, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
STURTEVANT, JOHN (merchant). (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 246.)
SUPFLE, C. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)

TAPPAN, HENRY PHILIP. (An. rep. 1881, p. 131.)
TARBOX, INCREASE N. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
TAYLOR, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
TENNEY, SANBORN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 118.)
TERQUEM, ALFRED. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
THACHER, THOMAS A. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)

**Necrology**—Continued.
THACKER, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1878, p. 73.)
THAYER, SYLVANUS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 182.)
THOMPSON, CHARLES O. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 77.)
THOMPSON, EDWIN W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 111.)
THOMPSON, HENRY W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 187.)
THOMPSON, J. H. (An. rep. 1880, p. 97.)
THORBECKE (famous Dutch statesman). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
THRING, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
TILDEN, LUCIUS L. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
TILDEN, SAMUEL J. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
TIPPETT, BENJAMIN. (An. rep. 1876, p. 177.)
TITUS, T. T. (An. rep. 1873, p. 294.)
TOMPKINS, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1872, p. 29.)
TORRICELLI, JOHN BAPTIST. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
TORREY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 294.)
TOTTEN, SILAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 132.)
TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
TRENDELENBURG, A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
TRUESDEL, ZELOTES. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 134.)
TREVELYAN, SIR CHARLES. (An. rep 1886–87, p. 893.)
TROTTER, COULTS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
TUCKERMAN, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
TULANE, PAUL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
TULLOCH, JOHN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
TURGENJEW, NICOLAI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
TURNEY, EDMUND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 397.)

UPHAM, T. C. (An. rep. 1872, p. 146.)

VALENTINE, THOMAS W. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
VANDERPOEL, AARON J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
VANDERVEER, JOHN. (An. rep. 1878, p. 213.)
VAN NOSTRAND, JACOB. (An. rep. 1880, p. 255.)
VAN PELT, PETER. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
VISCHER, FRIEDRICH THEODORE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
VODGES, EDWARD W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
VODGES, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
VON BRINZ, ALOIS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
VON LANGENBECK, BERNHARD RUDOLF CONRAD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
VON RANKE, LEOPOLD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
VULPIAN, EDOUARD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)

WAGNER, E. L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
WALKER, JAMES. (An. rep. 1874, p. 200.)
WALKER, VERSAL J. (An. rep. 1876, p. 219.)
WALTHER, CARL F. W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
WARREN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1878, p. 163.)
WARREN, JOSIAH. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
WARREN, WILMOT L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
WASHBURN, EMORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 117.)
WATSON, JAMES C. (An. rep. 1880, p. 168.)
WATSON, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1876, p. 381.)
WEBB, GEORGE J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
WEISSE, JOHN ADAM. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
WELSH, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
WENTWORTH, DANIEL S. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 59.)
WERNER, GUSTAV. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
WESTON, DAVID. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
WESTON, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1879, p. 94.)
WHEELER, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
WHEELER, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
WHIPPLE, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 293.)
WHITE, JAMES P. (An. rep. 1881, p. 192.)
WHITE, SAMUEL H. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 60.)
WHITTEMORE, EDWARD C. (An. rep. 1875, p. 96.)
WHITTLESEY, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)

**Necrology**—Continued.
WIENBARG, LUDOLF. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
WILDER, MARSHALL P. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
WILD, GEORGE A. (An. rep. 1881, p. 55.)
WILLIAMS, GEORGE PALMER. (An. rep. 1881, p. 131.)
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1877, p. 236.)
WILLISTON, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1874, p. 200.)
WIMMER, BONIFACE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1052.)
WINES, ENOCH C. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
WINTER, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
WOLFE, MISS CATHERINE L. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
WOOD, G. B. (An. rep. 1879, p. 209.)
WOOD, JAMES R. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 190.)
WOODRUFF, JAMES O. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
WOODYATT, W. H. (An. rep. 1880, p. 177.)
WOOLWORTH, SAMUEL B. (An. rep. 1880, p. 234.)
WROBLEWSKI, SIGISMOND. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)

YARDLEY, HENRY A. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 36.)
YOUMANS, EDWARD L. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)

ZUNZ, LEOPOLD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)

**Negro.** THORN, WILLIAM T. Some reflections on race in education, with special reference to the negro problem. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 775–781.)
**Nelson, Theodore.** National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 114–120.)
**Netherlands,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 473–474; 1872, pp. 504–514; 1873, p. clxiii; 1875, p. cxxxii; 1876, p. cxci; 1877, p. clxvi; 1878, p. clxviii; 1879, p. cxcvii; 1880, p. ccxxi; 1881, p. cclxviii; 1882–83, p. ccxxxv; 1883–84, p. ccxxviii; 1884–85, p. ccxcii.)
——— PLUGGÉ, CHARLES H. Education in the Netherlands. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 25–36.)
**Nevada,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 212–214; 1871, pp. 272–275; 1872, pp. 216–217; 1873, pp. 242–246; 1874, pp. 261–264; 1875, pp. 263–265; 1876, pp. 248–251; 1877, pp. 157–159; 1878, pp. 154–157; 1879, pp. 149–151; 1880, pp. 200–203; 1881, pp. 156–158; 1882–83, pp. 158–160; 1883–84, pp. 175–177; 1884–85, pp. 173–175.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**Newell, M. A.** Chief obstacle to successful results in the schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 78.)
——— Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 40.)
——— Nation and the public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 187.)
——— Teachers' examinations. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 217.)
**New England academies and classical schools.** CHARLES HAMMOND. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 403–429.)
**New England normal musical institute.** Meeting at East Greenwich, R. I., July, Aug., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 471.)
**New Hampshire,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 215–220; 1871, pp. 276–282; 1872, pp. 218–223; 1873, pp. 247–255; 1874, pp. 264–273; 1875, pp. 266–273; 1876, pp. 252–260; 1877, pp. 160–166; 1878, pp. 158–164; 1879, pp. 152–157; 1880, pp. 204–209; 1881, pp. 159–164; 1882–83, pp. 161–166; 1883–84, pp. 178–183; 1884–85, pp. 176–182.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**New Haven training school.** (An. rep. 1868, p. 817.)
**New Jersey,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 221–226; 1871, pp. 283–290; 1872, pp. 224–230; 1873, pp. 256–268; 1874, pp. 274–286; 1875, pp. 274–286; 1876, pp. 261–271; 1877, pp. 167–173; 1878, pp. 165–171; 1879, pp. 158–164; 1880, pp. 210–217; 1881, pp. 165–171; 1882–83, pp. 167–173; 1883–84, pp. 184–190; 1884–85, pp. 183–190.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— NEW JERSEY STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. (An. rep. 1868, p. 729.)
**Newman, Albert H.** Theological education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 502–519.)
**New Mexico,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 326–328; 1871, pp. 381–382; 1872, p. 376; 1873, pp. 455–459; 1874, pp. 491–499; 1875, pp. 500–509; 1876, pp. 456–457; 1877, pp. 289–290; 1878, pp. 287–288; 1879, pp. 283–284; 1880, pp. 380–381; 1881, pp. 299–300; 1882–83, p. 301; 1883–84, p. 304; 1884–85, pp. 306–307.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**New Orleans,** Education at, noticed. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 324.)
**New Orleans,** Exposition at. *See* **Exhibitions, Industrial.**
**New South Wales,** Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclxvi; 1883–84, p. cclxvi; 1884–85, p. ccevili.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**

**New York**, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 227-247; 1871, pp. 291-312; 1872, pp. 231-260; 1873, pp. 269-297; 1874, pp. 287-316; 1875, pp. 287-317; 1876, pp. 272-295; 1877, pp. 174-189; 1878, pp. 172-185; 1879, pp. 165-180; 1880, pp. 218-235; 1881, pp. 172-192; 1882-83, pp. 174-191; 1883-84, pp. 191-205; 1884-85, pp. 191-208.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**New York public libraries.** GARDINER, O. C. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 918.)
**New Zealand**, Education in. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. cclvii; 1883-84, p. clxvii; 1884-85, p. cccix.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
**Noah, Jacob J.** Hebrew education. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 359-370.)
——— The press as an educator. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 553-570.)
**Non-attendance, absenteeism, and truancy.** (An. rep. 1870, p. 56.)
**Normal and training schools.** [In general.] (An. rep. 1885-86, pp. 307-330.)
——— Association of normal school teachers (of New York and Canada). Meeting, Westfield, N. Y. (An. rep. 1874, p. 522.)
——— FRANCE. French normal schools. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 317.)
——— GERMANY. German normal schools and teachers' seminaries. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 315.)
——— International normal educational conference. Formation of, at Thousand Islands Park, in 1878; meeting at same place, August, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.) Meeting (under name of International Society for Investigation and Promoting the Science of Teaching) at same place, August, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.)
——— JACKMAN, W. S. City training and practice schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 45.)
——— Normal instruction. (An. rep. 1879, pp. lxix-lxxxiv; 1880, pp. lxxxvii-c; 1881, p. cxvii; 1882-83, p. xcvi; 1883-84, p. cix; 1884-85, pp. cxxvii-cxliii.)
——— PARR, S. S. City training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 60.)
——— PHELPS, WILLIAM F. Report on course of study for normal schools. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 399-405.)
——— Philadelphia normal school for girls, Sketch of. pp. 39. (Spec. rep. 1882.)
——— POWELL, WILLIAM B. Training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 52.)
——— Professional training of teachers. (An. rep. 1868, p. 653.)
——— SMITH, JOSEPH H. Normal schools and their work in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 461-467.)
——— State normal schools and other institutions for the professional training of teachers. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 649-820.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 526-527; 1871, pp. 606-609; 1872, pp. 699-710; 1873, pp. 573-580; 1874, pp. 559-567; 1875, pp. 587-595; 1876, pp. 550-565; 1877, pp. 356-365; 1878, pp. 355-366; 1879, pp. 360-375; 1880, pp. 464-479; 1881, pp. 379-396; 1882-83, pp. 380-398; 1883-84, pp. 388-410; 1884-85, pp. 392-416.)
——— Statistical tables, summaries. (An. rep. 1885-86, pp. 307-330; 1886-87, pp. 396-465; 1887-88, pp. 379-480.)
——— WHITE, E. E. Professional training of teachers in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 795-805.)
——— WHITE, S. H. Means of providing the mass of teachers with professional instruction. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 396-399.)
——— WICKERSHAM, JAMES PYLE. Normal schools, followed by discussion by John W. Dickinson, Jerome Allen, Edward Brooks, and A. G. Boyden. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 70-79.)
——— *For courses of study in normal and other schools see* **Courses of study** in general and by States.
**Normal and training schools.** [By States]. (An. rep. 1885-86, pp. 307-330.)
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 81; 1873, p. 6; 1874, p. 7; 1875, p. 10; 1876, p. 9; 1877, p. 6; 1878, p. 7; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 8; 1881, p. 6; 1882-83, p. 6; 1883-84, p. 7; 1884-85, p. 7; 1885-86, p. 24; 1886-87, p. 407; 1887-88, p. 408. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 253.)
——— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 408.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 17; 1874, p. 12; 1875, p. 18; 1876, p. 19; 1877, p. 10; 1878, p. 12; 1879, p. 10; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 10; 1882-83, p. 11; 1883-84, p. 13; 1884-85, p. 14; 1885-86, p. 24; 1886-87, p. 408; 1887-88, p. 410.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 89; 1871, p. 83; 1872, p. 23; 1874, p. 24; 1875, p. 30; 1876, p. 28; 1877, p. 17; 1878, p. 18; 1879, p. 16; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 15; 1882-83, p. 17; 1883-84, p. 21; 1884-85, p. 21; 1885-86, p. 25; 1886-87, p. 409; 1887-88, p. 410.)
——— ——— San Francisco City training schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 819.)
——— ——— State normal school. [San Francisco.] (An. rep. 1868, p. 769.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 32; 1881, p. 22; 1882-83, p. 24; 1883-84, p. 30; 1884-85, p. 28; 1885-86, p. 25; 1886-87, p. 410; 1887-88, p. 413.)

**Normal and training schools.** [By States.] CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 98; 1872, p. 36; 1873, p. 43; 1874, p. 44; 1875, p. 51; 1876, p. 47; 1877, p. 27; 1878, p. 29; 1879, p. 28; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 28; 1882-83, p. 32; 1883-84, p. 38; 1884-85, p. 37; 1885-86, p. 26; 1886-87, p. 411; 1887-88, p. 414.)
——— ——— New Haven City training school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 817.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 269; 1881, p. 283; 1882-83, p. 286; 1883-84, p. 292; 1884-85, p. 291; 1886-87, p. 412; 1887-88, p. 414.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 105; 1872, p. 53; 1873, p. 56; 1874, p. 57; 1875, p. 62; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 33; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 35; 1880, p. 49; 1881, p. 36; 1882-83, p. 38; 1883-84, p. 49; 1884-85, p. 44; 1885-86, p. 27; 1886-87, p. 413.)
——— ——— Delaware State normal university. (An. rep. 1868, p. 807.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 437; 1874, p. 476; 1875, p. 489; 1876, p. 442; 1877, p. 280; 1878, p. 275; 1879, p. 273; 1880, p. 363; 1881, p. 286; 1882-83, p. 289; 1883-84, p. 295; 1884-85, p. 295; 1886-87, p. 413.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 56; 1881, p. 39; 1882-83, p. 42; 1883-84, p. 50; 1884-85, p. 47; 1885-86, p. 27; 1886-87, p. 414; 1887-88, p. 417.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 73; 1875, p. 74; 1876, p. 71; 1877, p. 40; 1878, p. 45; 1879, p. 42; 1880, p. 62; 1881, p. 44; 1882-83, p. 46; 1883-84, p. 56; 1884-85, p. 53; 1885-86, p. 27; 1886-87, p. 414; 1887-88, p. 417.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 300.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 114; 1871, p. 141; 1872, p. 89; 1873, p. 88; 1874, p. 88; 1875, p. 86; 1876, p. 83; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 52; 1879, p. 49; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882-83, p. 54; 1883-84, p. 63; 1884-85, p. 62; 1885-86, p. 28; 1886-87, p. 415; 1887-88, p. 418.)
——— ——— Illinois State normal university at Normal. (An. rep. 1868, p. 745.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 154; 1872, p. 111; 1873, p. 102; 1874, p. 104; 1875, p. 104; 1876, p. 101; 1877, p. 56; 1878, p. 63; 1879, p. 59; 1880, p. 82; 1881, p. 60; 1882-83, p. 64; 1883-84, p. 75; 1884-85, p. 72; 1885-86, p. 28; 1886-87, p. 416; 1887-88, p. 420.)
——— ——— City training schools in Indianapolis, Fort Wayne, and Evansville. (An. rep. 1868, p. 815.)
——— ——— State normal school, Terre Haute. (An. rep. 1868, p. 781.)
——— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 295; 1882-83, p. 297.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 162, 168; 1873, p. 110; 1874, p. 116; 1875, p. 118; 1876, p. 114; 1877, p. 65; 1878, p. 70; 1879, p. 66; 1880, p. 92; 1881, p. 69; 1882-83, p. 73; 1883-84, p. 84; 1884-85, p. 81; 1886-87, p. 418; 1887-88, p. 421.)
——— ——— City training schools in Iowa: Davenport, Ottumwa, Manchester. (An. rep. 1868, p. 812.)
——— ——— Normal department State university. (An. rep. 1868, p. 725.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 141; 1871, pp. 174, 179; 1872, p. 121; 1873, p. 117; 1874, p. 125; 1875, p. 131; 1876, p. 127; 1877, p. 71; 1878, p. 77; 1879, p. 73; 1880, p. 102; 1881, p. 77; 1882-83, p. 81; 1883-84, p. 92; 1884-85, p. 89; 1885-86, p. 29; 1886-87, p. 418; 1887-88, p. 422.)
——— ——— Kansas State normal school at Emporia. (An. rep. 1868, p. 771.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 127; 1874, p. 135; 1875, p. 142; 1876, p. 137; 1877, p. 77; 1878, p. 83; 1879, p. 79; 1880, p. 111; 1881, p. 83; 1882-83, p. 86; 1883-84, p. 100; 1884-85, p. 96; 1886-87, p. 419; 1887-88, p. 423.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 137; 1874, p. 149; 1875, p. 153; 1876, p. 149; 1877, p. 84; 1878, p. 88; 1879, p. 86; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 88; 1882-83, p. 91; 1883-84, p. 106; 1884-85, p. 103; 1886-87, p. 420; 1887-88, p. 424.)
——— ——— State normal school, New Orleans. (An. rep. 1868, p. 808.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 204; 1872, p. 143; 1873, p. 148; 1874, p. 159; 1875, p. 162; 1876, p. 159; 1877, p. 89; 1878, p. 93; 1879, p. 91; 1880, p. 128; 1881, p. 93; 1882-83, p. 96; 1883-84, p. 114; 1884-85, p. 110; 1885-86, p. 29; 1886-87, p. 420; 1887-88, p. 425.)
——— ——— Maine State normal schools at Farmington and Castine. (An. rep. 1868, p. 775.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 210; 1873, p. 157; 1874, p. 172; 1875, p. 175; 1876, p. 172; 1877, p. 97; 1878, p. 99; 1879, p. 97; 1880, p. 135; 1881, p. 99; 1882-83, p. 102; 1883-84, p. 120; 1884-85, p. 117; 1885-86, p. 30; 1886-87, p. 421; 1887-88, p. 426.)
——— ——— Maryland State normal school, Baltimore. (An. rep. 1868, p. 779.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 216; 1872, p. 160; 1873, p. 178; 1874, p. 187; 1875, p. 192; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 110; 1878, p. 110; 1879, p. 108; 1880, p. 148; 1881, p. 110; 1882-83, p. 114; 1883-84, p. 135; 1884-85, p. 131; 1885-86, p. 30; 1886-87, p. 421; 1887-88, p. 427.)
——— ——— Course of study in the normal schools adopted January 9, 1866. (An. rep. 1868, p. 657.)

**Normal and training schools.** [By States.] MASSACHUSETTS. State normal schools at Framingham, Westfield, Bridgewater, and Salem. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 659-700.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 186; 1871, p. 239; 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 208; 1875, p. 214; 1876, p. 204; 1877, p. 124; 1878, p. 123; 1879, p. 121; 1880, p. 163; 1881, p. 125; 1882-83, p. 127; 1883-84, p. 146; 1884-85, p. 143; 1885-86, p. 31; 1886-87, p. 426; 1887-88, p. 429.)
——— ——— State normal school at Ypsilanti. (An. rep. 1868, p. 719.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 195; 1871, p. 249; 1872, p. 191; 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 222; 1875, p. 226; 1876, p. 216; 1877, p. 133; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 134; 1882-83, p. 137; 1883-84, p. 153; 1884-85, p. 150; 1885-86, p. 31; 1886-87, p. 427; 1887-88, p. 430.)
——— ——— Minnesota State normal school at Winona. (An. rep. 1868, p. 761.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 201; 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 198; 1873, p. 217; 1874, p. 231; 1875, p. 235; 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 140; 1878, p. 137; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882-83, p. 141; 1883-84, p. 159; 1884-85, p. 155; 1886-87, p. 427; 1887-88, p. 432.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 205, 206; 1871, p. 264; 1872, p. 208; 1873, p. 228; 1874, p. 241; 1875, p. 247; 1876, p. 234; 1877, p. 146; 1878, p. 144; 1879, p. 139; 1880, p. 188; 1881, p. 145; 1882-83, p. 147; 1883-84, p. 164; 1884-85, p. 160; 1885-86, p. 31; 1886-87, p. 428; 1887-88, p. 433.)
——— ——— St. Louis City normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 809.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 305; 1886-87, p. 430; 1887-88, p. 434.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 237; 1874, p. 253; 1875, p. 258; 1876, p. 244; 1877, p. 154; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 146; 1880, p. 197; 1881, p. 153; 1882-83, p. 154; 1883-84, p. 172; 1884-85, p. 168; 1885-86, p. 32; 1886-87, p. 430; 1887-88, p. 434.)
——— ——— State normal school at Peru. (An. rep. 1868, p. 791.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 274; 1873, p. 245; 1878, p. 156; 1880, p. 203; 1883-84, p. 176; 1884-85, p. 174; 1885-86, p. 33; 1886-87, p. 431; 1887-88, p. 434.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 277; 1872, p. 220; 1873, p. 252; 1874, p. 268; 1875, p. 270; 1876, p. 257; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 207; 1881, p. 161; 1882-83, p. 163; 1883-84, p. 180; 1884-85, p. 179; 1885-86, p. 33; 1886-87, p. 431; 1887-88, p. 435.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 223; 1871, p. 284; 1873, p. 264; 1874, p. 281; 1875, p. 280; 1876, p. 267; 1877, p. 170; 1878, p. 168; 1879, p. 161; 1880, p. 215; 1881, p. 169; 1882-83, p. 170; 1883-84, p. 187; 1884-85, p. 187; 1886-87, p. 432; 1887-88, p. 436.)
——— ——— New Jersey State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 729.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 433.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 231; 1871, p. 295; 1872, p. 234; 1873, p. 284; 1874, p. 300; 1875, p. 298; 1876, p. 281; 1877, p. 179; 1878, p. 177; 1879, p. 171; 1880, p. 226; 1881, p. 180; 1882-83, p. 180; 1883-84, p. 197; 1884-85, p. 198; 1885-86, p. 33; 1886-87, p. 433; 1887-88, p. 437.)
——— ——— State normal and training school at Oswego. (An. rep. 1868, p. 713.)
——— ——— State normal school at Albany. (An. rep. 1868, p. 703.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 303; 1874, p. 320; 1875, p. 322; 1876, p. 299; 1877, p. 191; 1878, p. 187; 1879, p. 182; 1880, p. 239; 1881, p. 195; 1882-83, p. 194; 1883-84, p. 208; 1884-85, p. 210; 1885-86, p. 34; 1886-87, p. 437; 1887-88, p. 441.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 254; 1872, p. 272; 1873, p. 321; 1874, p. 332; 1875, p. 334; 1876, p. 313; 1877, p. 201; 1878, p. 194; 1879, p. 189; 1880, p. 251; 1881, p. 204; 1882-83, p. 205; 1883-84, p. 216; 1884-85, p. 217; 1885-86, p. 35; 1886-87, p. 438; 1887-88, p. 441.)
——— ——— History of normal schools in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, p. 793.)
——— ——— Professional training of teachers in Ohio, by E. E. White. (An rep. 1868, pp. 795-805.)
——— ——— State normal schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 752.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 351; 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 209; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 195; 1880, p. 261; 1881, p. 212; 1882-83, p. 213; 1883-84, p. 224; 1884-85, p. 224; 1885-86, p. 35; 1886-87, p. 439; 1887-88, p. 444.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 271; 1871, pp. 326, 329; 1872, p. 291; 1873, p. 343; 1874, p. 363; 1875, p. 361; 1876, p. 339; 1877, p. 217; 1878, p. 208; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 272; 1881, p. 219; 1882-83, p. 223; 1883-84, p. 234; 1884-85, p. 233; 1885-86, p. 35; 1886-87, p. 440; 1887-88, p. 446.)
——— ——— Pennsylvania State normal schools, Millersville, Edinboro, Mansfield, Kutztown. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 752-754.)
——— ——— Philadelphia normal school for girls, Sketch of. pp. 39. (Spec. rep. 1882.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 357; 1874, p. 381; 1875, p. 380; 1876, p. 357; 1877, p. 228; 1878, p. 218; 1879, p. 214; 1880, p. 286; 1881, p. 232; 1882-83, p. 233; 1883-84, p. 245; 1884-85, p. 243; 1885-86, p. 36; 1886-87, p. 442; 1887-88, p. 450.)

**Normal and training schools.** [By States.] SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 364; 1874, p. 391; 1875, p. 389; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 219; 1880, p. 294; 1881, p. 237; 1882-83, p. 238; 1883-84, p. 251; 1884-85, p. 249; 1885-86, p. 36; 1886-87, p. 443; 1887-88, p. 450.)
——— ——— South Carolina State normal school, Charleston. (An. rep. 1868, p. 785.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 374; 1874, p. 399; 1875, p. 399; 1876, p. 375; 1877, p. 240; 1878, p. 228; 1879, p. 226; 1880, p. 302; 1881, p. 242; 1882-83, p. 243; 1883-84, p. 257; 1884-85, p. 255; 1885-86, p. 36; 1886-87, p. 444; 1887-88, p. 452.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 412; 1875, p. 410; 1876, p. 387; 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 235; 1879, p. 232; 1880, p. 312; 1881, p. 248; 1882-83, p. 250; 1883-84, p. 263; 1884-85, p. 261; 1885-86, p. 37; 1886-87, p. 445; 1887-88, p. 452.)
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1870, p. 329; 1871, p. 383; 1872, p. 378; 1873, p. 461; 1875, p. 513; 1876, p. 460; 1877, p. 292; 1878, p. 290; 1879, p. 286; 1880, p. 385; 1881, p. 302; 1882-83, p. 303; 1883-84, p. 306; 1884-85, p. 309; 1886-87, p. 446.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 291; 1871, p. 354; 1872, pp. 335, 336; 1874, p. 418; 1875, p. 416; 1876, p. 394; 1877, p. 251; 1878, p. 240; 1879, p. 238; 1880, p. 319; 1881, p. 253; 1882-83, p. 255; 1883-84, p. 268; 1884-85, p. 266; 1885-86, p. 37; 1886-87, p. 446; 1887-88, p. 453.)
——— ——— Vermont State normal schools at Randolph and Johnson. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 789-790.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 428; 1875, p. 428; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 245; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 259; 1882-83, p. 261; 1883-84, p. 273; 1884-85, p. 272; 1885-86, p. 37; 1886-87, p. 447; 1887-88, p. 454.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 293; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 304; 1882-83, p. 305; 1883-84, p. 306; 1884-85, p. 313; 1886-87, p. 449.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 300; 1871, pp. 363, 368; 1872, pp. 352, 353; 1873, p. 410; 1874, p. 442; 1875, p. 444; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 263; 1878, p. 252; 1879, p. 252; 1880, p. 337; 1881, p. 265; 1882-83, p. 266; 1883-84, p. 278; 1884-85, p. 277; 1885-86, p. 38; 1886-87, p. 449; 1887-88, p. 455.)
——— ——— West Virginia normal schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 806.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 303; 1871, p. 372; 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 417; 1874, p. 451; 1875, p. 454; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 269; 1878, p. 260; 1879, p. 258; 1880, p. 345; 1881, p. 272; 1882-83, p. 272; 1883-84, p. 283; 1884-85, p. 282; 1886-87, p. 449; 1887-88, p. 456.)
——— ——— Wisconsin State normal schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 755.)
——— WYOMING. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 309; 1884-85, p. 317; 1886-87, p. 451.)
**Normal schools.** *See* **Normal and training schools.** *See also* **Teachers' institutes.**
**North Carolina.** Atkinson, S. G., History and status of education among colored people. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 157.)
——— Education in. (An rep. 1870, pp. 248-252; 1871, pp. 313-316; 1872, pp. 261-268; 1873, pp. 298-307; 1874, pp. 317-323; 1875, pp. 318-325; 1876, pp. 296-303; 1877, pp. 190-194; 1878, pp. 186-189; 1879, pp. 181-184; 1880, pp. 236-243; 1881, pp. 193-198; 1882-83, pp. 192-198; 1883-84, pp. 206-211; 1884-85, pp. 209-212.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— Female education, Higher. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 117).
——— Friends, Educational efforts of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 142.)
——— History of education in, by Charles Lee Smith. pp. 179. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888.)
——— North Carolina teachers' assembly. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 177.)
——— Public school system, Origin of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 164.)
——— University of North Carolina. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 52.)
**Northrop, Birdsey G.** Arbor day in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 55.)
——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 58.)
——— New bill for national aid to public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 112.)
**Norway,** Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxli; 1881, p. cclxi; 1882-83, p. ccxxxvi; 1883-84, p. ccxxix.)
——— Primary and secondary education in cities and towns. (Statistical tables.) (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 715.)
———*See* **Sweden and Norway.**
**Nourse, J. H.** Naval observatory (library). (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 267.)
**Noyes, S. B.** Plan of new catalogue of the Brooklyn mercantile library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 648.)
——— Public libraries of Brooklyn. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 878.)
**Nursing and schools for training nurses.** CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 45; 1881, p. 31; 1882-83, p. 34; 1883-84, p. 41; 1884-85, p. 41.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 289; 1882-83, p. 291.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 58; 1883-84, p. 69.)

**Nursing and schools for training nurses.** Inception, organization, and management of training schools for nurses. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 1, 1882.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 76.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1878, p. 115; 1880, p. 154; 1881, p. 117; 1882–83, p. 120; 1884–85, p. 138.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 153.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 293; 1874, p. 310; 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 182; 1879, p. 177; 1880, p. 232; 1881, p. 188; 1883–84, p. 202; 1884–85, p. 204.)
——— Nurse training schools. (An. rep. 1874, p. cix; 1876, p. clvii; 1878, p. cxcv; 1879, p. clviii; 1881, p. ccv.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 279; 1881, p. 226; 1882–83, p. 230; 1883–84, p. 241.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1879, pp. 620–621; 1880, pp. 742–743; 1881, pp. 672–673; 1882–83, pp. 700–703; 1883–84, pp. 738–741; 1884–85, pp. 783–787; 1885–86, pp. 625–629.)
——— Training schools for nurses. pp. 21. (Circ. inf. 1, 1879.)
**Nutting, Mary O.** Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke seminary. Edited by F. B. HOUGH. pp. 24. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
**Oberlin college,** Sketch of. (An. rep. 1868, p. 400.)
**Obituaries.** *See* **Necrology.**
**Ogden,** *Mrs.* **Anna B.** Application of kindergarten principles to the child's earliest developments. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 332–340.)
**Ohio,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 252–267; 1871, pp. 317–322; 1872, pp. 269–282; 1873, pp. 308–331; 1874, pp. 324–347; 1875, pp. 326–344; 1876, pp. 304–321; 1877, pp. 195–207; 1878, pp. 190–199; 1879, pp. 185–193; 1880, pp. 244–257; 1881, pp. 199–209; 1882–83, pp. 199–211; 1883–84, pp. 212–221; 1884–85, pp. 213–222.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— History of normal schools in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, p. 793.)
——— Professional training of teachers in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 795–805.)
**Orcutt, Hiram.** Discipline of the school. pp. 15. (Reprint of circ. inf. Nov., 1871.) (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— Methods of school discipline. pp. 14. (Circ. inf. Nov., 1871.)
**Ordway, John M.** Industrial education. (Circ. inf. 1884, p. 117.)
**Oregon,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 268; 1871, pp. 323–325; 1872, pp. 283–287; 1873, pp. 332–336; 1874, pp. 348–354; 1875, pp. 345–352; 1876, pp. 322–329; 1877, pp. 208–211; 1878, pp. 200–203; 1879, pp. 194–197; 1880, pp. 258–263; 1881, pp. 210–214; 1882–83, pp. 212–216; 1883–84, pp. 222–227; 1884–85, pp. 223–226.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**Orphan asylums.** CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 32; 1874, p. 35; 1875, p. 39; 1881, p. 19; 1882–83, p. 20; 1884–85, p. 24.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 37, 44; 1875, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 41.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 396; 1874, p. 479; 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 289; 1882–83, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 297.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1871, p. 146; 1880, p. 76; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 67.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 106; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 120; 1875, p. 123; 1879, p. 69; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p. 85.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 103.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 90; 1883–84, p. 109.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 154; 1873, p. 164.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 197; 1880, p. 155.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1879, p. 125; 1880, p. 167; 1881, p. 129.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 139.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 230; 1875, p. 253; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 150; 1882–83, p. 150.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 158; 1882–83, p. 160; 1883–84, p. 177.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1879, p. 164; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 173.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1871, p. 305; 1872, pp. 244, 246; 1874, p. 310; 1875, p. 311; 1876, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 204; 1884–85, p. 205.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An rep. 1875, p. 324; 1882–83, p. 197; 1883–84, p. 210.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 344; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 209.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 290; 1873, p. 348; 1874, p. 370; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 224; 1882–83, p. 228.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1878, p. 220; 1880, p. 288; 1883–84, p. 247; 1884–85, p. 245.)

**Orphan asylums.** SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1872, p. 314; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 222; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 254; 1884–85, p. 252.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882–83, p. 246; 1883–84, p. 259.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1875, p. 419; 1880, p. 322; 1881, p. 255; 1882–83, p. 257; 1883-84, p. 270.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 362; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 456; 1881, p. 276.)
——— *See also* **Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc.**
**Orr, Gustavus J.** Needs of education in the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 46.)
———*Same*, 2d ed. Reprinted from circ. inf. 2, 1879. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1879).
**Orthographic convention.** Philadelphia, Aug., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 468.)
**Orton, Edward.** Report on the military system in State colleges. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 185.)
**Packard, Robert L.** School-room air: with directions for examining it, to determine the degree of its vitiation and the amount of ventilation required. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 587–630.)
**Palmer, Solomon.** Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 164.)
**Page, James A.** Industrial education in Boston (public schools). (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 16.)
**Paris Exhibition, 1878,** American education at the. (An. rep. 1878, pp. clxxix–cxciii.)
**Parkes, Harry S.** Education in Japan. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 34.)
**Parr, S. S.** Purpose and means of city training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 60).
**Patterson, J. W.** National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 68.)
**Pauperism.** MANSFIELD, E. D. Relation between education and pauperism. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 596–602.)
**Payne, C. H.** How to increase the proportion of liberally educated men. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 489–501.)
**Peabody, Elizabeth P.** Kindergarten culture. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 354–359.)
——— Kindergarten in Italy. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 7–13.)
——— Objects of the kindergarten. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 529–535.)
**Peabody Fund.** ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 68; 1872, p. 5; account of, from 1873–1880, An. rep. 1880, p. 7; 1881, p. 5; 1882–83, p. 5.)
——— Amount and disposition of sums disbursed, 1868–1876, inclusive. (An. rep. 1876, p. xlii.)
*Same*, 1868–77, inclusive. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxviii.)
*Same*, 1868–79, inclusive. (An. rep. 1879, p. xlvi.)
*Same*, 1868–80, inclusive. (An. rep. 1880, p. lxv.)
*Same*, 1868–81, inclusive. (An. rep. 1881, p. xc.)
*Same*, 1868–82, inclusive. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. lvi.)
*Same*, 1868–84, inclusive. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. lxiii.)
*Same*, 1868–85, inclusive. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. lxxix.)
*Same*, 1868–86, inclusive. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 651.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 87; 1871, pp. 71, 73; 1872, p. 11; account of, from 1873–1880, An. rep. 1880, p. 14.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 106; 1871, p. 119; 1872, p. 60; 1873, p. 67; 1874, p. 66; 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 55; 1882–83, p. 42.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 108; 1871, p. 131; 1872, p. 64; 1874, p. 72; 1875, p. 73; 1876, p. 70; 1879, p. 41; 1880, p. 61; 1881, p. 42; 1882–83, p. 45; 1883–84, p. 54.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 197, 199; 1872, p. 134; 1878, p. 88; 1879, p. 85; 1880, p. 119; 1881, p. 87; 1882–83, p. 91; 1883–84, p. 105.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 198; 1873, p. 212; 1874, p. 230; 1875, p. 235; 1879, p. 133; 1880, p. 180; 1881, p. 139; 1882–83, p. 141.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 252; 1871, p. 316; 1872, p. 265; 1873, p. 301; 1874, p. 319; 1880, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 207.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 314; 1873, p. 364; 1874, p. 389; 1876, p. 364; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 223; 1879, p. 219; 1880, p. 293; 1881, p. 236; 1882–83, p. 237; 1883–84, p. 250; 1884–85, p. 248.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 349; 1872, p. 319; 1873, p. 372; 1874, p. 398; 1875, p. 397; 1876, p. 373; 1877, p. 239; 1878, p. 227; 1880, p. 301; 1881, p. 241; 1882–83, p. 242; 1883–84, p. 258; 1884–85, p. 256.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 332; 1873, p. 385; 1874, p. 410; 1875, p. 410; 1878, p. 324; 1879, p. 231; 1880, p. 311; 1881, p. 247; 1882–83, p. 249; 1884–85, p. 260.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 360; 1872, p. 340; 1873, p. 395; 1874, p. 426; 1875, p. 426; 1877, p. 257; 1878, p. 246; 1879, p. 244; 1880, p. 327; 1881, p. 257; 1882–83, p. 260; 1883–84, p. 272; 1884–85, p. 270.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 300; 1871, p. 364; 1872, p. 351; 1875, p. 441; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 263; 1878, pp. 252, 253; 1879, p. 251; 1880, p. 337; 1881, p. 265; 1882–83, p. 265; 1883–84, p. 278; 1884–85, p. 277.)

**Peale, Rembrandt.** Extracts from Graphics. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 417.)
**Pearne, Thomas H.** Education in the British West Indies. pp. 22. (Circ. inf. June, 1872.)
**Peaslee, John B.** Arbor day in public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 44.)
——— Trees and tree-planting in school grounds, and the celebration of arbor day. pp. 64. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
**Pedagogy.** HALL, G. S. Chairs of pedagogy in our higher institutions of learning. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 35.)
——— National pedagogic congress of Spain. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
——— THOMPSON, C. O. Conservation of pedagogic energy. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 28.)
**Pennsylvania,** Art instruction in. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 775.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 268–281; 1871, pp. 326–334; 1872, pp. 288–303; 1873, pp. 337–352; 1874, pp. 355–375; 1875, pp. 352–372; 1876, pp. 330–350; 1877, pp. 212–223; 1878, pp. 201–214; 1879, pp. 198–210; 1880, pp. 264–281; 1881, pp. 215–228; 1882–83, pp. 217–230; 1883–84, pp. 228–241; 1884–85, pp. 227–238.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art.** WALTER SMITH'S plea for State aid to. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 509.)
**Pennsylvania State normal school,** Mansfield. (An. rep. 1868, p. 753.)
**Perkins, Frederick B.** Book indexes. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 727–732.)
——— How to make town libraries successful. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 419–430.)
——— Public libraries of Boston and vicinity. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 851.)
——— Young men's mercantile libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378–385.)
**Perkins, Frederick B.,** *and* **Mathews, William.** Professorships of books and reading. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 230–251.)
**Perry, Walter S.** Two lectures on drawing in public schools. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 591–604.)
**Peru,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 497–498.)
**Petroff, Ivan.** Letter on education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 281.)
**Pharmacy.** *See* **Medicine.**
**Phelps, William F.** Course of study for normal schools. (Report of committee.) (An. rep. 1870, pp. 399–405.)
**Philadelphia normal school for girls.** Sketch of. pp. 39. (Spec. rep. 1882.)
**Philadelphia public libraries.** SMITH, LLOYD P. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 952.)
**Philbrick, John D.** City school systems in the United States. pp. 207. (Circ. inf. 1, 1885.)
——— Education at the Paris exposition. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 93.)
——— Report of 1871 on Boston public schools quoted. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 437.)
——— Systems of public instruction in American and European cities compared. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 62.)
——— Technical education in its relations to elementary schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 49.
**Physical Education.** HARTWELL, EDWARD M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. pp. 183. (Circ. inf. 5, 1885.)
——— ——— Rise of college gymnasia in the United States. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 663–674.)
**Physiology** of reading and writing. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccl.)
**Pickard, J. L.** Students' work at the national centennial exhibition, 1876. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
**Pluggé, Charles H.** Education in the Netherlands. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 25–36.)
**Political science.** STRONG, WILLIAM. Instruction in governmental ideas. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 65.)
——— VESSIOT, A. Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
**Pollock,** *Mrs.* **Louise.** Kindergarten training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 39.)
**Poole, William F.** Construction of library buildings. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 1, 1881.)
——— Organization and management of public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 476–504.)
——— *Same.* Reprinted from pub. libs. 1876. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs.)
——— Public libraries of Chicago. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 893.)
**Portugal,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 474; 1872, p. 514; 1874, p. cxli; 1875, p. cxxxiii; 1876, p. cxci; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxix; 1879, p. cxcvii; 1880, p. ccxxiv; 1881, p. cclxi; 1882–83, p. ccxxxvii; 1883–84, p. ccxxix. Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 51–66. Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 55–72.)
——— Statistics of elementary education in, 1868–69. Circ. inf. Feb., 1872, p. 51.)
**Powell, William B.** Industrial education in our public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 123.)
——— Training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 52.)

**Pratt, R. H.** Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 34.)
**Preparatory schools.** Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 644–649; 1874, pp. 652–659; 1875, pp. 694–701; 1876, pp. 672–681; 1877, pp. 477–486; 1878, pp. 489–498; 1879, pp. 501–510; 1880, pp. 613–622; 1881, pp. 544–554; 1882–83, pp. 567–579; 1883–84, pp. 592–605; 1884–85, pp. 552–566; 1885–86, pp. 426–436.)
——— *See also* **Secondary education.**
**Press and education.** NOAH, J. J. The press as an educator. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 553–570.)
**Primary education.** JONES, H. S. Obstacles in the way of better primary education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 28.)
**Prison congress at Cincinnati.** Oct. 12–18, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 421–422.)
**Prison libraries.** WARREN, S. R., *and* CLARK, S. N. Libraries in prisons and reformatories. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 218–229.)
**Prisons.** Meeting of international prison congress at Rome, 1884, p. 11. (Circ. inf. 1, 1884.)
——— Statistics of. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 548–557; 1871, pp. 692–695; 1872, pp. 916–917.)
**Prison schools.** CALIFORNIA. State prison school. (An. rep. 1875, p. 41.)
——— Relations of education to crime in New England, and the facilities for education in her penal institutions. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 548–552.)
**Prizes.** Bufalini prize. pp. 5. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
**Professional instruction.** (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 534–569.)
**Prussia, education in.** (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxvii; 1877, p. clx; 1878, p. clxii; 1879, p. cxc; 1880, p. cciv; 1882–83, p. ccxix; 1883–84, p. ccxi; 1884–85, p. cclxix.
——— Public instruction in. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 435–522.)
——— System of public schools in. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 609–682.)
**Prussian conscripts,** Educational condition of. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 31.)
**Publications, educational, historical, etc.,** List of. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 698–700; 1872, pp. 927–940; 1873, pp. 826–845; 1874, pp. 888–913; 1875, pp. 982–996; 1876, pp. 896–920; 1877, pp. 618–633; 1878, pp. 702–719; 1879, pp. 722–744; 1880, pp. 876–902; 1881, pp. 792–828; 1882–83, pp. 822–860; 1883–84, pp. 884–930; 1885–86, pp. 677–708.)
**Public schools.** DICKINSON, JOHN W. The province of the public school. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 115.)
——— Digest of rules and regulations of, in cities. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 417–464.)
——— Free schools in South Carolina. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 109.)
——— List of officials in States and Territories of the United States. pp. 62. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)
——— Nation and the public schools, by HENRY W. BLAIR, with remarks by Wm. M. Stewart and M. A. Newell. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 179–188.)
——— YOUNG, CHARLES S. Public schools of the Pacific coast. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 366–370.)
——— *See also* **City school systems**; *also* **State school systems.**
**Queensland.** *See* **Australasia.**
**Quincy, J. P.** Free libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 389–402.)
**Racine college** (Wis). (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 58.)
**Railroad, The,** as an element in education. HOGG, ALEXANDER. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 731–745.)
**Randall, C. D.** Education of dependent children. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 19.)
**Randolph-Macon college** (Va.). (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 240.)
**Read, Daniel.** Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. (*In* Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. Edited by B. F. HOUGH.) (Spec. rep. 1883.)
**Reading.** EDWARDS, CHARLES G. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 170.)
——— LUCKEY, GEORGE J. Supplementary reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 166.)
——— Methods of teaching reading. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xcii.)
——— WILSON, J. ORMOND. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 173.)
——— WINSOR, JUSTIN. Reading in popular libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 431–433.)
**Reading circles.** [In general.] ALLEN, JEROME. Reading circles for teachers (followed by discussion). (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 93–96.)
——— National teachers' reading circle. Meeting at Saratoga July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 324.)
——— Origin of. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 405.)
——— SKINNER, HUBERT M. Growth and benefit of reading circles. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 152–160.)
——— State teachers' reading circles, discussed. (An rep. 1887–88, pp. 1050–1074.)
**Reading circles.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 408; 1887–88, p. 1050.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 409.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 410; 1887–88, p. 1050.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 411; 1887–88, p. 1051.)

**Reading circles.** [By States.] DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 413.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1051.)
—— GEORGIA. An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1052.)
—— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 416; 1887–88, p. 1052.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 417; 1887–88, pp. 421, 437, 1056.
—— IOWA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 418; 1887–88, p. 1063.)
—— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 419; 1887–88, pp. 423, 1065.)
—— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 419.)
—— MAINE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 421.)
—— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 424, 425.)
—— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 427.)
—— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 1067.)
—— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1068.)
—— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 429–430.)
—— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 431.)
—— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 433; 1887–88, pp. 126 and 437.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 437; 1887–88, p. 1069.)
—— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 438; 1887–88, p. 1069.)
—— OHIO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 439; 1887–88, p. 1069.)
—— OREGON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1071.)
—— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 441.)
—— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 443; 1887–88, p. 1071.)
—— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 444; 1887–88, p. 1074.)
—— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 258; 1886–87, p. 445.)
—— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 446.)
—— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 446.)
—— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 448.)
—— WASHINGTON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 449.)
—— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 449; 1887–88, p. 1074.)
—— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 450; 1887–88, p. 1074.)
**Real-schools in Prussia.** (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 628.)
**Reay, *Lord.*** Inaugural address before international conference on education, London, 1884. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 811.)
**Recess.** ELLIS, S. A. No recess. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 66.)
—— HARRIS, WILLIAM T. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 59.)
—— or no recess. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xcvi; 1884–85, p. xxiv.)
**Reed, Charles.** Address on elementary education in London. (Circ. inf. 2, 1878, p. 11.)
**Reformatory education.** [In general.] Reformatory instruction. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cci.)
—— Reform schools. (An. rep. 1879, pp. clxxi–clxxvii; 1880, p. clxxxi; 1881, p. ccxxii; 1886–87, p. 856.)
—— State laws relating to children. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxix.)
—— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 543–547; 1871, p. 691; 1872, pp. 918–920; 1873, pp. 800–804; 1874, pp. 820–825; 1875, pp. 952–957; 1876, pp. 868–874; 1878, pp. 610–622; 1879, pp. 634–645; 1880, pp. 756–767; 1881, pp. 686–699; 1882–83, pp. 716–729; 1883–84, pp. 756–769; 1885–86, pp. 646–649; 1886–87, pp. 863–867; 1887–88, pp. 980–987.)
**Reformatory education.** [By States.] CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 858.)
—— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 858; 1887–88, p. 978.)
—— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1875, p. 57; 1877, p. 30; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 31; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 31; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41; 1886–87, p. 859; 1887–88, p. 978.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 397; 1874, p. 479; 1878, p. 277; 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 298.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 50.)
—— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 103; 1878, p. 57; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 76; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 66; 1886–87, p. 859.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 125; 1871, p. 158; 1875, p. 110; 1877, p. 59; 1879, p. 62; 1880, p. 85; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 68; 1883–84, p. 80; 1886–87, p. 859.)
—— IOWA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 117; 1874, pp. 119, 120; 1875, p. 123; 1877, p. 68; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 96; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p. 85.)
—— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 120; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 80; 1882–83, p. 83; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92.)
—— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 80; 1878, p. 85; 1880, p. 115; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 89; 1883–84, p. 103; 1884–85, p. 99; 1886–87, p. 860.)
—— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 978.)
—— MAINE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 145; 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 131; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112; 1886–87, p. 860.)

**Reformatory education.** [By States.] MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1878, p. 103; 1879, p. 100; 1881, p. 103; 1882-83, p. 106; 1883-84, p. 125; 1884-85, p. 123; 1886-87, p. 860.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 202; 1876, p. 196; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 117; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 118; 1882-83, p. 121; 1886-87, p. 860; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 187; 1871, p. 240; 1874, p. 216; 1875, p. 218; 1876, p. 208; 1877, p. 127; 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 125; 1880, p. 167; 1881, p. 129; 1882-83, p. 132; 1883-84, p. 149; 1884-85, p. 146; 1886-87, p. 861; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1872, p. 191; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882-83, p. 138; 1883-84, p. 155; 1884-85, p. 153.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 247; 1878, p. 147; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 150.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 199; 1881, p. 155; 1882-83, p. 157; 1883-84, p. 174; 1884-85, p. 171; 1886-87, p. 861.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 222; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 157; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882-83, p. 165; 1883-84, p. 182; 1884-85, p. 181; 1886-87, p. 862.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 284; 1876, p. 271; 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 164; 1880, p. 217; 1881, p. 171; 1882-83, p. 172; 1883-84, p. 189; 1884-85, p. 190; 1886-87, p. 862; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 178; 1880, p. 232; 1881, p. 189; 1883-84, p. 203; 1884-85, p. 205; 1886-87, p. 862; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 278; 1873, p. 328; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882-83, p. 209; 1883-84, p. 220; 1884-85, p. 221; 1886-87, p. 863; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1875, p. 351; 1882-83, p. 215; 1883-84, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 298; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 208; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 225; 1882-83, p. 229; 1883-84, p. 240; 1884-85, p. 237; 1886-87, p. 863; 1887-88, p. 979.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1875, p. 383; 1876, p. 359; 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882-83, p. 235; 1883-84, p. 247; 1884-85, p. 245; 1887-88, p. 979.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 337; 1875, p. 719; 1876, p. 397; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 322; 1881, p. 255; 1882-83, p. 257; 1883-84, p. 270.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882-83, p. 276; 1883-84, p. 240; 1884-85, p. 285; 1886-87, p. 863; 1887-88, p. 979.)
**Relation** of the university to the common school. JOHNSTON, W. P. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 894-899.)
**Respect** for authority developed in the school-room. BROTHER JUSTIN. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 685-693.)
**Rhode Island.** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 282-284; 1871, pp. 335-339; 1872, pp. 304-311; 1873, pp. 353-359; 1874, pp. 376-386; 1875, pp. 373-385; 1876, pp. 351-360; 1877, pp. 224-231; 1878, pp. 215-221; 1879, pp. 211-217; 1880, pp. 282-289; 1881, pp. 229-234; 1882-83, pp. 231-235; 1883-84, pp. 242-248; 1884-85, pp. 239-246.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**Richardson, William G.** Latin pronunciation. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 484-497.)
**Richmond college.** By H. H. HARRIS. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 271.)
**Rickoff, Andrew J.** School economy. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 825-829.)
——— Student's work at the National Centennial exhibition, 1876. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
——— The examination and certification of teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 46.)
**Ripon college** (Wis.). (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 55.)
**Roanoke college** (Va.). By HERBERT B. ADAMS. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 264.)
**Robert college** at Constantinople. (An. rep. 1871, p. 506.)
**Robinson, Otis H.** College library administration. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 505-525.)
——— Indexing periodical and miscellaneous literature. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 663-672.)
——— Rochester university library, administration and use. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880, p. 15.)
——— Titles of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 715-726.)
——— *See also* WINSOR, JUSTIN, *and.*
**Rockwell, Julius E.** Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. pp. 184. [Second and enlarged edition.] (Circ. inf. 2, 1884.)
**Rote, W. C.** Rise and progress of public education in Texas. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 864-878.)
**Roumania,** Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxli; 1875, p. cxxxiii; 1882-83, p. ccxxxix.)
**Round Hill school,** Northampton, Mass. Course of study in 1826. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxv.)
**Ruffner, Wm. H.** Congress and the education of the people. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 73.)
**Rural schools.** (An. rep. 1880, p. xvii; Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 358-365.

**Rural schools.** HOLCOMBE, JOHN W. A system of grading for country schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 138.)
——— SMITH, ANNIE TOLMAN. Rural schools: Progress in the past; means of improvement in the future. pp. 90. (Circ. inf. 6, 1884.)
——— Supervision of. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. l.)
**Russell, J. B.** Department of Agriculture library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 272.)
**Russia,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 475–476; 1872, pp. 515–519; 1874, p. cxlii; 1875, p. cxxxiii; 1876, p. cxci; 1877, p. clxvii; 1878, p. clxix; 1879, p. cxcvii; 1880, p. ccxxiv; 1881, p. cclxii; 1882–83, p. ccxxxix; 1883–84, p. ccxxx.)
——— LAVELEYE, EMILE DE. Progress of education in Russia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 29.)
**Sabin, Henry.** County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 79.)
**Saint Louis (Missouri) City normal school.** (An. rep. 1868, p. 809.)
**Saint Louis public libraries.** BAILEY, JOHN J. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 977.)
**Salem, Mass., State normal school.** (An. rep. 1868, p. 697.)
**Salve, M. de.** Education in Turkey. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 51.)
**San Francisco.** WHITAKER, A. E. Public libraries of San Francisco and the Pacific coast. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 991.)
**San Francisco City training school.** (An. rep. 1868, p. 697.)
**Sanitation** and education. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxlvi.)
**Savings banks.** *See* **School savings banks.**
**Saxe-Weimar.** (An. rep. 1884–85, p. cclxxiv.)
**Saxony,** Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clxi; 1879, p. cxci; 1882–83, p. ccxx; 1883–84, p. ccxi; 1884–85, p. cclxxii.)
**School age** in the United States. (An. rep. 1879, p. xvi.)
**School architecture.** BILLINGS, J. S. Heating and ventilation of a school building. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 11.)
——— CLARK, T. M. Rural school architecture with illustrations. pp. 106. (Circ. inf. 4, 1880.)
——— DEARNESS, JOHN. School architecture in Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 646–649.)
——— JOSSE, EDOUARD L. C. Plan and arrangement of primary schools. (With v. plates.) (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 675–681.)
——— School architecture. Plans for union and graded schools. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 523–648.)
——— School architecture, Report on, and plans for graded schools. [Reprinted from an. rep. 1868 *except title page.*] pp. 136. (Misc. pubs. 1870.)
**School attendance.** (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 40.)
——— Compulsory school attendance in Prussia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 617.)
——— In cities. (An. rep. 1881, p. cix.)
——— *See also* **Compulsory education.**
**School buildings.** BILLINGS, J. S., *and others.* Report of the commission on school buildings in the District of Columbia. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 107.)
**School discipline.** ORCUTT, HIRAM. Discipline of the school. pp. 15. (Reprint of circ. of inf. Nov., 1871.) (Misc. pubs.)
——— ORCUTT, HIRAM. Methods of school discipline. pp. 14. (Circ. inf. Nov., 1871.)
**School furniture, apparatus, etc.** *List of patented articles.* (An. rep. 1872, pp. 927–928; 1873, p. 850; 1874, p. 914; 1875, p. 997; 1876, p. 921; 1877, p. 635; 1878, pp. 720–721; 1879, pp. 745–748; 1880, pp. 903–906; 1881, pp. 829–831; 1882–83, pp. 861–862; 1883–84, pp. 931–935.)
**School hygiene.** (An. rep. 1884–85, p. clvi.)
——— Hygiene in the public schools. (An. rep. 1877, p. lix.)
——— *See also* **Hygiene, School.**
**School lands and land grants.** Appropriation of net income of sales of public land for educational purposes. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxxxi.)
——— Table of estimated school lands in each territory. (An. rep. 1870, p. 336.)
**School legislation.** (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xxvi.)
——— SMITH, LYNDON A. Recent school law decisions. pp. 82. (Circ. inf. 4, 1883.)
——— Summary of constitutional and legal provisions relating to education in the several States and Territories. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 47–214.)
**School management.** Powers and duties of school officers and teachers. *Papers* by A. P. MARBLE and J. M. GREENE. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 80–96.)
——— RICKOFF, ANDREW J. School economy. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 825–829.)
**School officers.** Chief State school officers, List of, by States. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 46.)
——— Supervising school officers, how elected. (An. rep. 1878, p. xxxvii.)
**School programmes,** ELIOT, CHARLES W. Can school programmes be shortened and enriched? (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1005, and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 101.)

School programmes. HARRIS, WILLIAM T. School programmes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 115.
School property, Exemption of, from taxation. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclv.)
School-room diseases. VIRCHOW, R. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, pp. 19-29.)
School savings banks. For schools in Nebraska. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 32.)
——— Importance in plan of. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 225-227.)
——— In Germany. (An. rep. 1878, pp. clxi-clxii.)
——— In Wisconsin. Savings banks in schools. Introduction of, advocated. (An. rep. 1877, p. 268.)
——— *See* Belgium, Fifty years of freedom in.
School statistics. In different countries. A. FICKER. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 16.)
——— Plan for publishing. GEORGE J. LUCKEY. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 13.)
——— Uniformity of. ANDREW MCMILLAN. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 17.)
——— Of the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 401.)
——— Population of school age in and out of school; adult population able and not able to read and write, by States, census 1860. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 10.)
School supervision. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 434-437; 1881, p. lviii.)
——— AKERS, JOHN W. City superintendence. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 160-167.)
——— BALLIET, T. M. The work of the city superintendent. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 182.)
——— BRADLEY, JOHN E. The superintendent and the teacher. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 135.)
——— City superintendence, statistics. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. cxvi.)
——— Development of supervision in educational systems. (An. rep. 1877, p. xl.)
——— EASTON, WARREN. The best system of State school supervision, *with remarks by* RICHARD EDWARDS, SOLOMON PALMER, JOHN L. BUCHANAN, JOHN W. HOLCOMBE, W. H. ANDERSON. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 156-173.)
——— EDWARDS, C. J. How and by whom fitness of pupils for promotion is determined. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 73.)
——— Examination and inspection of schools. (An. rep. 1879, p. xxiii.)
——— GREENWOOD, J. M. Qualifications of principals. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 209.)
——— HIGBEE, E. E. Best system of county and city supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 102.)
——— ——— How a State superintendent can best advance popular education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 76.)
——— HOLCOMBE, JOHN W. Supervision of country schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 13.)
——— HOWLAND, GEORGE. The school principal. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 195.)
——— ILLINOIS. County supervision. (An. rep. 1873, p. 82.)
——— KIEHLE, D. L. Duties of county superintendents. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 89-93.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 213.)
——— School inspection. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. xxxi.)
——— School superintendence. (An. rep. 1873, p. cxvii.)
——— Supervision of country schools. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. l.)
——— Territorial. (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxxvi.)
——— WINSHIP, A. E. Relation of the superintendent and teacher to the school. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 143.)
——— *See also* State school systems.
School systems. *See* State school systems; *see also* City school systems.
School taxation. Importance of local school tax. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. xlvi.)
——— Taxation for school purposes, by States. (An. rep. 1879, pp. ccxxiii-ccxxvi.)
Schools of science. *See* Scientific and technical schools; *see also* Scientific and technical education.
Schwartz, Jacob. New York apprentices' library catalogue. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 657.)
Science and education. (An. rep. 1874, p. ix.)
Science teaching. England. HANCE, EDWARD M. Experimental science instruction in Liverpool public elementary schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 396-403.)
Scientific and industrial education. WHITE, A. D. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 27.)
Scientific and technical education. [By States.] (An. rep. 1878, p. civ; 1882-83, p. cxlvi.)
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 8; 1874, p. 9; 1875, p. 12; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 7; 1882-83, p. 8; 1883-84, p. 9; 1884-85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 12; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 16; 1881, p. 11; 1882-83, p. 13; 1883-84, p. 15; 1884-85, p. 15.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 32; 1877, p. 18; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 17; 1882-83, p. 19; 1883-84, p. 23; 1884-85, p. 23.)

**Scientific and technical education.** [By States.] COLORADO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 465; 1875, p. 475; 1876, p. 40; 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 33; 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 25; 1883–84, p. 31; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 56; 1876, p. 50; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 42; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 33; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 39; 1886–87, p. 720.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 293; 1886–87, p. 720.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 59; 1875, p. 63; 1876, p. 59; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 37; 1879, p. 36; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 37; 1882–83, p. 39; 1883–84, p. 47; 1884–85, p. 45.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 287; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 296.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 60; 1873, p. 68; 1874, p. 67; 1875, p. 85; 1877, p. 37; 1878, p. 40; 1880, p. 56; 1881, p. 40; 1882–83, p. 42; 1883–84, p. 51; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 75; 1875, p. 76; 1876, p. 72; 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 43; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 45; 1882–83, p. 47; 1883–84, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1871, pp. 143, 146; 1872, pp. 83, 99; 1874, p. 92; 1875, p. 91; 1876, p. 87; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882–83, p. 56; 1883–84, p. 66; 1884–85, p. 64.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 107; 1875, p. 108; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 65; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882–83, p. 66; 1883–84, p. 78; 1884–85, p. 74; 1886–87, p. 720.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 118; 1875, p. 120; 1876, p. 117; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 94; 1881, p. 71; 1882–83, p. 75; 1883–84, p. 87; 1884–85, p. 83.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 142; 1871, p. 173; 1872, p. 122; 1873, p. 119; 1874, p. 128; 1875, p. 133; 1876, p. 129; 1877, p. 72; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 104; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 94; 1884–85, p. 91.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 140; 1875, p. 145; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 113; 1881, p. 84; 1882–83, p. 87; 1883–84, p. 101; 1884–85, p. 97.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 152; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 89; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 108; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 164; 1875, p. 165; 1876, p. 161; 1877, p. 91; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 94; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 175; 1875, p. 178; 1876, p. 174; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 101; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 137; 1881, p. 101; 1882–83, p. 104; 1883–84, p. 123; 1884–85, p. 120.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 236; 1872, p. 163; 1873, p. 182; 1874, p. 195; 1875, p. 197; 1876, p. 191; 1877, p. 112; 1878, p. 113; 1879, p. 111; 1880, p. 151; 1881, p. 114; 1882–83, p. 118; 1883–84, p. 137; 1884–85, p. 134; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 186; 1871, p. 240; 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 214; 1875, p. 217; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 125; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 165; 1881, p. 128; 1882–83, p. 130; 1883–84, p. 148; 1884–85, p. 145; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 225; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 133; 1879, p. 130; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 135; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 237; 1876, p. 225; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882–83, p. 143; 1883–84, p. 160; 1884–85, p. 156; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 261; 1872, p. 209; 1874, p. 246; 1875, p. 250; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 142; 1880, p. 190; 1881, p. 148; 1882–83, p. 149; 1883–84, p. 167; 1884–85, p. 163; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 257; 1875, p. 260; 1876, p. 245; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1882–83, p. 156; 1883–84, p. 173; 1884–85, p. 170.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 151; 1884–85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 217; 1873, p. 252; 1874, p. 271; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 258; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 161; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 180; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 285, 289; 1872, p. 228; 1873, p. 266; 1874, p. 284; 1875, p. 283; 1876, p. 270; 1877, p. 172; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 170; 1882–83, p. 172; 1883–84, p. 189; 1884–85, p. 189; 1886–87, p. 722.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 290; 1874, p. 306; 1875, p. 305; 1876, p. 286; 1877, p. 181; 1878, p. 179; 1879, p. 174; 1880, p. 229; 1881, p. 183; 1882–83, p. 184; 1883–84, p. 200; 1884–85, p. 201; 1886–87, p. 722.)

**Scientific and technical education.** [By States.] NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 302; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1883-84, p. 209; 1884-85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 327; 1874, p. 341; 1875, p. 339; 1876, p. 317; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 253; 1881, p. 206; 1882-83, p. 207; 1883-84, p. 219; 1884-85, p. 219; 1886-87, p. 722.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 353; 1875, p. 350; 1876, p. 327; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 213; 1882-83, p. 215; 1883-84, p. 225, 1884-85, p. 225.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 368; 1875, p. 365; 1876, p. 343; 1877, p. 219; 1878, p. 210; 1879, p. 205; 1880, p. 275; 1881, p. 221; 1882-83, p. 225; 1883-84, p. 237; 1884-85, p. 235; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 384; 1876, p. 358; 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 219; 1879, p. 215; 1880, p. 287; 1881, p. 232; 1882-83, p. 234; 1883-84, p. 246; 1884-85, p. 244.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 393; 1875, p. 391; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 253; 1884-85, p. 251; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 376; 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 402; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 227; 1880, p. 304; 1881, p. 244; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 258; 1884-85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 412; 1876, p. 388; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 249; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 310.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 421; 1875, p. 418; 1876, p. 396; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882-83, p. 256; 1883-84, p. 269; 1884-85, p. 267; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 294; 1873, p. 400; 1874, p. 433; 1875, p. 432; 1876, p. 405; 1877, p. 259; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 247; 1880, p. 330; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 262; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 274; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 314.
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 411; 1874, p. 445; 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 415; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 267; 1883-84, p. 280; 1884-85, p. 278.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 455; 1875, p. 459; 1876, p. 426; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 274; 1882-83, p. 274; 1883-84, p. 285; 1884-85, p. 284.)
——— *See also* **Technical education.**
**Scientific and technical schools.** GILMAN, D. C. Report on national schools of science. [With preliminary list of local publications pertaining to the national grant.] (An. rep. 1871, pp. 427-444.)
——— National and state legislation respecting colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts; with historical sketches. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 131-310.)
——— Recent history of agricultural colleges. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxl.)
——— Recent history of schools of science not endowed by the national land grant. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxlvi.)
——— Scientific instruction. (An. rep. 1881, pp. clxvi-clxxxii; 1883-84, p. clxi; 1884-85, p. cxcvii.)
——— Scientific instruction in several foreign countries. (An. rep. 1876, p. cii.)
——— State colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts. (An. rep. 1879, pp. cxx-cxxix.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 528; 1871, pp. 654-655; 1872, pp. 802-809; 1873, pp. 684-691; 1874, pp. 703-711; 1875, pp. 752-757; 1876, pp. 729-737; 1877, pp. 535-543; 1878, pp. 548-557; 1879, pp. 262-573; 1880, pp. 677-689; 1881, pp. 608-613; 1882-83, pp. 632-643; 1883-84, pp. 661-673; 1884-85, pp. 622-636; 1885-86, pp. 520-533.)
——— Statistics, comparative. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 730-733; 1887-88, pp. 750-753.)
——— Statistics, with comments. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 706-733; 1887-88, pp. 721-753.)
**Scientific libraries.** *See* **Libraries, scientific.**
**Scientific studies and courses of study.** RUNKLE, J. D. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 183.)
**Scotland.** Attendance and studies in the grammar and public burgh schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1879, pp. 716-720.)
——— Secondary schools, inspection of. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1024.)
——— Technical education act, Operations of. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1023.)
**Scudder, Horace E.** Public libraries a hundred years ago. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1-37.)
**Seaver, Edwin P.** Mechanic arts high schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 160.)

**Secondary instruction.** [In general.] (An. rep. 1881, p. cxxxviii; 1882-83, p. cxv; 1883-84, p. cxxxi.
——— FEARING, CLARENCE W. How can instruction in public high schools be made more efficient? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 434-436.)
——— HAMMOND, CHARLES. New England academies and classical schools. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 403-429.)
——— High schools for girls in Sweden. pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
——— History of secondary instruction in Germany. pp. 87. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874.)
——— Incorporated academies, Massachussetts policy of. (An. rep. 1868, p. 431.)
——— In foreign countries. (An. rep. 1877, pp. lxxxviii-xci.)
——— JACOBSON, HERMANN. History of secondary instruction in Germany. pp. 81. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874.)
——— MCHENRY, D. C. Explanation of the leading features of Ontario high school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 423-433.)
——— Relations of secondary schools to colleges and schools of science. (An. rep. 1873, pp. xlviii-liv.)
——— Secondary instruction, including preparatory. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. cxlix.)
——— Statistical tables. Institutions for secondary instruction. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 614-635; 1872, pp. 716-760; 1873, pp. 586-643; 1874, pp. 580-651; 1875, pp. 616-688; 1876, pp. 584-671; 1877, pp. 391-476; 1878, pp. 401-488; 1879, pp. 415-500; 1880, pp. 523-612; 1881, pp. 450-543; 1882-83, pp. 462-566; 1883-84, pp. 481-591; 1884-85, pp. 438-551; 1885-86, pp. 366-425; 1886-87, pp. 494-630; 1887-88, pp. 481-582.)
**Secondary instruction.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 8; 1875, p. 11; 1876, p. 9; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 9; 1881, p. 7; 1882-83, p. 7; 1883-84, p. 8; 1884-85, p. 8.)
——— ARIZONA TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1879, p. 266; 1881, p. 280; 1882-83, p. 284; 1883-84, p. 290; 1884-85, p. 289.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 13; 1875, p. 18; 1876, p. 20; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 12; 1879, p. 11; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 11; 1882-83, p. 12; 1883-84, p. 14; 1884-85, p. 14.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 25; 1874, p. 25; 1875, p. 32; 1876, p. 29; 1877, p. 17; 1878, p. 19; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 16; 1882-83, p. 18; 1883-84, p. 22; 1884-85, p. 22.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 431; 1874, p. 464; 1875, p. 474; 1876, p. 38; 1877, p. 22; 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 32; 1881, p. 22; 1882-83, p. 24; 1883-84, p. 30; 1884-85, p. 29.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 45; 1875, p. 52; 1876, p. 47; 1877, p. 28; 1878, p. 29; 1879, p. 29; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 29; 1882-83, p. 32; 1883-84, p. 39; 1884-85, p. 38.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 269; 1880, p. 359; 1881, p. 283; 1882-83, p. 286; 1883-84, p. 293; 1884-85, p. 292.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 58; 1875, p. 62; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 35; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882-83, p. 39; 1883-84, p. 46; 1884-85, p. 45.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 476; 1875, p. 490; 1876, p. 442; 1877, p. 280; 1878, p. 275; 1879, p. 273; 1880, p. 364; 1881, p. 286; 1882-83, p. 289; 1883-84, p. 295; 1884-85, p. 295.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 106; 1872, p. 58; 1873, p. 67; 1875, p. 68; 1876, p. 65; 1877, p. 36; 1878, p. 40; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 56; 1881, p. 40; 1882-83, p. 42; 1883-84, p. 50; 1884-85, p. 48.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 72; 1874, p. 73; 1875, p. 75; 1876, p. 71; 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 45; 1879, p. 43; 1880, p. 63; 1881, p. 44; 1882-83, p. 47; 1883-84, p. 56; 1884-85, p. 54.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 86; 1874, p. 89; 1875, p. 88; 1876, p. 84; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 54; 1879, p. 51; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882-83, p. 55; 1883-84, p. 64; 1884-85, p. 63.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 105; 1875, p. 105; 1876, p. 102; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 64; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 83; 1881, p. 61; 1882-83, p. 65; 1883-84, p. 77; 1884-85, p. 73.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 163; 1873, p. 110; 1874, p. 117; 1875, p. 119; 1876, p. 115; 1877, p. 66; 1878, p. 70; 1879, p. 67; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882-83, p. 74; 1883-84, p. 85; 1884-85, p. 82.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 126; 1875, p. 132; 1876, p. 128; 1877, p. 72; 1878, p. 78; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882-83, p. 81; 1883-84, p. 93; 1884-85, p. 90.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 137; 1875, p. 143; 1876, p. 137; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 80; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 83; 1882-83, p. 86; 1883-84, p. 100; 1884-85, p. 97.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 136; 1874, p. 150; 1875, p. 154; 1876, p. 149; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 121; 1881, p. 88; 1882-83, p. 92; 1883-84, p. 107; 1884-85, p. 104.)

**Secondary instruction.** [By States.] MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 204; 1873, p. 147; 1874, p. 162; 1875, p. 163; 1876, p. 159; 1877, p. 90; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 92; 1880, p. 129; 1881, p. 94; 1882-83, p. 97; 1883-84, p. 115; 1884-85, p. 111.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 155; 1874, p. 173; 1875, p. 176; 1876, p. 172; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 98; 1880, p. 136; 1881, p. 100; 1882-83, p. 103; 1883-84, p. 121; 1884-85, p. 118.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 176; 1874, p. 190; 1875, p. 194; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 111; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 109; 1880, p. 150; 1881, p. 112; 1882-83, p. 116; 1883-84, p. 135; 1884-85, p. 132.)
——— Massachusetts policy of incorporated academies. (An. rep. 1868, p. 431.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 195; 1874, p. 209; 1875, p. 215; 1876, p. 204; 1878, p. 124; 1879, p. 121; 1880, p. 164; 1881, p. 126; 1882-83, p. 128; 1883-84, p. 147; 1884-85, p. 144.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 251; 1873, p. 195; 1874, p. 223; 1875, p. 227; 1876, p. 216; 1877, p. 135; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 135; 1882-83, p. 137; 1883-84, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 151.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 231; 1875, p. 236; 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 140; 1878, p. 137; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882-83, p. 142; 1883-84, p. 159.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 226; 1874, p. 243; 1875, p. 248; 1876, p. 234; 1877, p. 147; 1878, p. 145; 1879, p. 140; 1880, p. 189; 1881, p. 146; 1882-83, p. 148; 1883-84, p. 166; 1884-85, p. 162.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 285; 1879, p. 282; 1880, p. 379; 1881, p. 298; 1882-83, p. 299; 1883-84, p. 303; 1884-85, p. 305.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 254; 1875, p. 259; 1876, p. 244; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 153; 1882-83, p. 155; 1883-84, p. 173; 1884-85, p. 169.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 262; 1875, p. 265; 1876, p. 250; 1877, p. 158; 1878, p. 156; 1879, p. 150; 1880, p. 203; 1883-84, p. 177; 1884-85, p. 174.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 279; 1872, p. 221; 1873, p. 251; 1874, p. 269; 1875, p. 271; 1876, p. 257; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882-83, p. 164; 1883-84, p. 181; 1884-85, p. 179.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 264; 1874, p. 282; 1875, p. 280; 1876, p. 268; 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169; 1879, p. 162; 1880, p. 215; 1881, p. 169; 1882-83, p. 171; 1883-84, p. 188; 1884-85, p. 188.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1878, p. 288; 1879, p. 284; 1882-83, p. 301; 1884-85, p. 307.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 302; 1875, p. 300; 1876, p. 282; 1877, p. 180; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 172; 1880, p. 227; 1881, p. 182; 1882-83, p. 182; 1883-84, p. 199; 1884-85, p. 199.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 303; 1874, p. 320; 1875, p. 322; 1876, p. 300; 1877, p. 192; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 240; 1881, p. 196; 1882-83, p. 195; 1883-84, p. 209; 1884-85, p. 211.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 335; 1875, p. 336; 1876, p. 314; 1877, p. 202; 1878, p. 196; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882-83, p. 206; 1883-84, p. 218; 1884-85, p. 218.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p. 324; 1872, p. 285; 1873, p. 335; 1874, p. 351; 1875, p. 349; 1876, p. 326; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 262; 1881, p. 212; 1882-83, p. 214; 1883-84, p. 224; 1884-85, p. 225.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 343; 1874, p. 364; 1875, p. 362; 1876, p. 340; 1877, p. 218; 1878, p. 209; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 274; 1881, p. 220; 1882-83, p. 224; 1883-84, p. 236; 1884-85, p. 234.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 357; 1874, p. 382; 1875, p. 381; 1876, p. 357; 1877, p. 228; 1878, p. 218; 1879, p. 215; 1880, p. 287; 1881, p. 232; 1882-83, p. 234; 1883-84, p. 245; 1884-85, p. 244.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 364; 1874, p. 391; 1875, p. 390; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 220; 1880, p. 295; 1881, p. 238; 1882-83, p. 238; 1883-84, p. 252; 1884-85, p. 250.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 375; 1874, p. 400; 1875, p. 399; 1876, p. 376; 1877, p. 241; 1878, p. 229; 1880, p. 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882-83, p. 244; 1883-84, p. 258; 1884-85, p. 250.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 385; 1874, p. 412; 1875, p. 410; 1876, p. 387; 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 233; 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 249; 1882-83, p. 250; 1883-84, p. 264; 1884-85, p. 261.)
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1874, p. 501; 1875, p. 513; 1876, p. 461; 1877, p. 292; 1878, p. 290; 1879, p. 286; 1880, p. 385; 1882-83, p. 303; 1883-84, p. 306; 1884-85, p. 310.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 388; 1874, p. 418; 1875, p. 417; 1876, p. 395; 1877, p. 252; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 320; 1881, p. 253; 1882-83, p. 256; 1883-84, p. 269; 1884-85, p. 266.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 342; 1873, p. 397; 1874, p. 429; 1875, p. 429; 1876, p. 403; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 260; 1882-83, p. 262; 1883-84, p. 274; 1884-85, p. 273.)

**Secondary instruction.** [By States.] WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1876, p. 464; 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 293; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 305; 1882–83, p. 305; 1883–84, p. 806; 1884–85, p. 314.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 443; 1875, p. 444; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 338; 1881, p. 266; 1882–83, p. 266; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 417; 1874, p. 452; 1875, p. 456; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 270; 1878, p. 261; 1879, p. 259; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 273; 1882–83, p. 273; 1883–84, p. 284; 1884–85, p. 283.)
——— For further statistics, *see* **Secondary instruction** [in general] statistical tables.
**Servia**, Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxlii; 1875, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. cxcii; 1882–83, p. ccxl; Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 69.)
**Sexton, Samuel.** Causes of deafness among school children and the instruction of children with impaired hearing. pp. 47. (Circ. inf. 5, 1881.)
——— Classification of deaf pupils with a view to improve facilities for their education, based on the causes of their disability. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 523–528.)
——— Necessity of providing for the better education of children with defective hearing in the public schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 529–536.)
**Shanks, J. P. C.** Education of Indians in Indian Territory. (An. rep. 1872, p. xxi.)
**Shiras, Alexander.** National bureau of education; its history, work, and limitations. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)
**Shorthand.** ROCKWELL, J. E. Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. pp. 184. (2nd and enlarged ed.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1884.)
**Shufeldt, R. W.** Outlines for a museum of anatomy. pp. 65. (Spec. rep. 1880.)
**Siam.** *See* **China and Siam.**
**Skinner, Hubert M.** Growth and benefits of reading circles. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 152–160.
——— National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 120–122.)
**Slater, (John F.) fund.** *See* **John F. Slater fund.**
**Smart, Charles.** Chemical examination of air as applied to questions of ventilation. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 19.)
**Smart, James H.** Best system of schools for a State. Appendix: Outline of school systems of various States. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, pp. 31–42, 90–111.)
——— High school question. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 167.)
——— Students' work at the national centennial exhibition, 1876. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
——— Teachers' institutes. pp. 206. (Circ. inf. 2, 1885.)
**Smith, Annie Tolman.** Our country schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 358–365.)
——— Progress of education for women. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 511–518.)
——— Rural schools: Progress in the past; means of improvement in the future. pp. 90. (Circ. inf. 6, 1884.)
**Smith, Charles Lee.** History of education in North Carolina. pp. 179. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888).
——— Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. pp. 12. (Misc. pub. 1, 1890.) (Bulletin No. 1, 1890.)
**Smith, G. L.** Public libraries of Baltimore. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 837.)
**Smith, Joseph H.** Normal schools and their work in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 461–467.)
**Smith, Lloyd P.** Public libraries of Philadelphia. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 952.)
**Smith, Lyndon A.** Recent school law decisions. pp. 82. (Circ. inf. 4, 1883.)
**Smithsonian Institution and scientific and literary organizations in District of Columbia.** (An. rep. 1871, p. 389; 1872, p. 389; 1873, p. 441; 1874, p. 481.)
**Smith, Walter.** Address to Pennsylvania legislature. Plea for state aid to Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 509.)
——— Practical papers, letters, lectures, and addresses on drawing (in the public schools.) (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 515–590.)
——— Technical education and industrial drawing. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 70.)
**Societies, Historical.** FLETCHER, W. I. General considerations respecting historical research. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 325–332.)
——— HOLMES, H. A. History and condition of historical societies in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 312–325.)
——— WARREN, S. R., *and* CLARK, S. N. Sketches of individual societies [by States]. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 332–377.)
**Soldiers' orphans' homes.** *See* **Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc.**
**South Australia**, Education in. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. cclxviii; 1884–85, p. cccx.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
**South Carolina.** Bibliography of the history of higher education in South Carolina. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888.)

**South Carolina college.** (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 127.)
**South Carolina,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 285; 1871, pp. 340-346; 1872, pp. 312-317; 1873, pp. 360-367; 1874, pp. 387-395; 1875, pp. 386-393; 1876, pp. 361-368; 1877, pp. 232-236; 1878, pp. 222-225; 1879, pp. 218-225; 1880, pp. 290-297; 1881, pp. 235-239; 1882-83, pp. 236-240; 1883-84, pp. 249-254; 1884-85, pp. 247-252.)
*For further information see under* **State School systems** (by States).
——— Education in, prior to and during the Revolution. By EDWARD MCCRADY, JR. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 211.)
——— Free schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 109.)
——— History of higher education in. By COLYER MERIWETHER. pp. 247. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888.)
——— Negro, Education of. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 122.)
**South, The, and education.** BINGHAM, ROBERT. Educational status and needs of the new South. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 87.)
——— Condition of education in the South. (An. rep. 1881, p. lxxxvii; 1882-83, p. lv.)
——— COUNCIL, W. H. Need of educated labor in the South. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888, p. 80.)
——— GARRETT, W. R. Education in the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 280.)
——— MAYO, A. D. A southern graded school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 415-422.)
——— ——— Building for the children in the South. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
——— ——— Industrial education in the South. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888.)
——— ORR, G. J. Needs of education in the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 46.)
——— Statistics of education of white and colored compared. (An rep. 1878, p. xxviii; 1879, p. xxxix; 1880, p. lvii; 1881, p. lxxxi; 1882-83, p. xlviii; 1883-84, p. liii.)
**Spain,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 476-477; 1872, pp. 519-520; 1873, p. clxv; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxvii; 1878, p. clxxi; 1879, p. cci; 1880, p. ccxxv; 1881, p. cclxii; 1882-83, p. ccxli; 1883-84, p. ccxxxii; Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 7-35.)
**Sparkes, John.** Criticism of Kensington methods of art instruction. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 481.)
**Spelling reform.** MARCH, F. A. Historical sketch of the movement for. pp. 36. (Circ. inf. 7, 1880.)
——— SPENCER, DAVID C., *See* ALLEN, WM. F., *and.*
**Spofford, A. R.** Binding and preservation of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 673-678.)
——— Library bibliography. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733-744.)
——— Library of Congress, or national library. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253-261.)
——— Periodical literature and society publications. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 679-685.)
——— Works of reference for libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 686-710).
**Spring, Edward A.** Clay modelling. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 281-286.)
——— Spring Hill college (Ala.). (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 185.)
**State and education.** (An. rep. 1872, p. 87.)
——— ADAMS, HERBERT B. The State and higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 262.)
——— CAMPBELL, FRED. M. The State and the higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 254.)
**State and Federal aid to higher education.** (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 56.)
——— Duty of the State respecting education. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxi.)
——— RANDALL, C. D. Education of dependent children. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 19.)
——— Right and duty of the State to establish, aid, and supervise public schools. [Quotations from eminent authors.] (An. rep. 1868, pp. 311-336.)
**State educational conventions.** *See* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**State school systems.** [In general.] CAMPBELL, FRED. M. Public education on the Pacific coast. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 16.)
——— Digest of State school reports. (An. rep. 1887-88, pp. 1093-1113.)
——— List of officials in States and territories of the United States. pp. 62. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)
——— SMART, JAMES H. Best system of schools for a State. Appendix: Outline of school systems of the various States. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, pp. 31-42, 90-111.)
——— Statistical tables. States and territories. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 504-505; 1871, pp. 572-573, 688; 1872, pp. 608-613; 1873, pp. 510-513; 1874, pp. 524-533; 1875, pp. 548-555; 1876, pp. 500-507; 1877, pp. 306-313; 1878, pp. 304-311; 1879, pp. 302-309; 1880, pp. 406-413; 1881, pp. 320-327; 1882-83, pp. 316-323; 1883-84, pp. 316-331; 1884-85, pp. 328-335; 1885-86, pp. 3-23; 1886-87, pp. 51-93; 1887-88, pp. 61-88.)
——— WICKERSHAM, J. P. Weak places in our (public) school system. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 24.)
——— YOUNG, CHARLES. Public schools of the Pacific coast. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 366-370.)

**State school systems.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 81; 1871, p. 65; 1872, p. 3; 1873, p. 3; 1874, p. 5; 1875, p. 6; 1876, p. 5; 1877, p. 5; 1878, p. 5; 1879, p. 6; 1880, p. 6; 1881, p. 5; 1882–83, p. 4; 1883–84, p. 5; 1884–85, p. 4; 1885–86, p. 24; 1886–87, p. 94; 1887–88, p. 89; circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 239.)
——— ALASKA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 336; 1873, p. 424; 1874, p. 459; 1875, p. 463; 1877, p. xxxi; 1878, p. 266; 1879, p. 264; 1880, p. 350; 1881, p. 278; 1882–83, p. 278; 1883–84, p. 288; 1884–85, p. 286; 1885–86, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 98.)
——— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 318; 1871, p. 377; 1872, p. 365; 1873, p. 425; 1874, p. 461; 1875, p. 467; 1876, p. 431; 1877, p. 275; 1878, p. 268; 1879, p. 265; 1880, p. 354; 1881, p. 279; 1882–83, p. 283; 1883–84, p. 289; 1884–85, p. 287; 1885–86, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 112; 1887–88, p. 92.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 86; 1871, p. 71; 1872, p. 11; 1873, p. 11; 1874, p. 12; 1875, p. 15; 1876, p. 14; 1877, p. 9; 1878, p. 10; 1879, p. 9; 1880, p. 14; 1881, p. 9; 1882–83, p. 10; 1883–84, p. 11; 1884–85, p. 12; 1885–86, p. 24; 1886–87, p. 112; 1887–88, p. 92.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 87; 1871, p. 75; 1872, p. 14; 1873, p. 19; 1874, p. 17; 1875, p. 22; 1876, p. 23; 1877, p. 14; 1878, p. 15; 1879, p. 14; 1880, p. 20; 1881, p. 14; 1882–83, p. 16; 1883–84, p. 18; 1884–85, p. 18; 1885–86, p. 25; 1886–87, p. 113; 1887–88, p, 94.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 318; 1871, p. 378; 1872, p. 367; 1873, p. 429; 1874, p. 463; 1875, p. 470; 1876, p. 36; 1877, p. 21; 1878, p, 22; 1879, p. 21; 1880, p. 30; 1881, p. 21; 1882–83, p. 22; 1883–84, p. 28; 1884–85, p. 27; 1885–86, p. 25; 1886–87, p. 113; 1887–88, pp. 96 and 1093.) [Territory up to 1876.]
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 98; 1871, p. 96; 1872, p. 32; 1873, p. 36; 1874, p. 39; 1875, p. 45; 1876, p. 43; 1877, p. 24; 1878, p. 27; 1879, p. 26; 1880, p. 38; 1881, p. 26; 1882–83, p. 28; 1883–84, p. 33; 1884–85, p. 34; 1885–86, p. 26; 1886–87, p. 114; 1887–88, pp. 96 and 1095.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 319; 1871, p. 379; 1872, p. 371; 1873, p. 433; 1874, p. 466; 1875, p. 477; 1876, p, 433; 1877, p. 276; 1878, p. 270; 1879, p. 267; 1880, p. 358; 1881, p. 281; 1882–83, p. 285; 1883–84, p. 291; 1884–85, p. 290; 1885–86, p. 39; 1886–87, p. 117; 1887–88, p. 96.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 103; 1871, p. 108; 1872, p. 51; 1873, p. 49; 1874, p. 55; 1875, p. 60; 1876, p. 55; 1877, p. 32; 1878, p. 34; 1879, p. 33; 1880, p. 48; 1881, p. 34; 1882–83, p. 37; 1883–84, p. 44; 1884–85, p. 43; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 120; 1887–88, p. 100.
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. *City and county systems.* (An. rep. 1870, p. 312; 1871, p. 385; 1872, p. 384; 1873, p. 434; 1874, p. 469; 1875, p. 481; 1876, [Historical sketch of the public schools of, compiled from various authorities], p. 437; 1877, p. 278; 1878, p. 273; 1879, p. 270; 1880, p. 362; 1881, p. 285; 1882–83, p. 288; 1883–84, p. 294; 1884–85, p. 294; 1886–87, p. 123; 1887–88, p. 102.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 105; 1871, p. 119; 1872, p. 58; 1873, p. 65; 1874, p. 61; 1875, p. 65; 1876, p. 61; 1877, p. 36; 1878, p. 38; 1879, p. 37; 1880, p. 54; 1881, p. 38; 1882–83, p. 41; 1883–84, p. 48; 1884–85, p. 46; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 125; 1887–88, p. 105.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 109; 1871, p. 123; 1872, p. 63; 1873, p. 69; 1874, p. 71; 1875, p. 71; 1876, p. 68; 1877, p. 38; 1878, p. 42; 1879, p. 40; 1880, p. 60; 1881, p. 41; 1882–83, p. 44; 1883–84, p. 53; 1884–85, p. 51; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 126; 1887–88; p. 106.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 321; 1871, p. 380; 1872, p. 373; 1873, p. 451; 1874, p. 486; 1875, p. 495; 1876, p. 446; 1877, p. 283; 1878, p. 279; 1879, p. 276; 1880, p. 370; 1881, p. 291; 1882–83, p. 293; 1883–84, p. 298; 1884–85, p. 299; 1886–87, p. 127; 1887–88, p. 107.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 110; 1871, p. 137; 1872, p. 73; 1873, p. 78: 1874, p. 80; 1875, p. 81; 1876, p. 77; 1877, p. 44; 1878, p. 49; 1879, p. 46; 1880, p. 68; 1881, p. 48; 1882–83, p. 51; 1883–84, p. 59; 1884–85, p. 58; 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 129; 1887–88, pp. 111, 1097.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 123; 1871, p. 150; 1872, p. 107; 1873, p. 94; 1874, p. 98; 1875, p. 99; 1876, p. 95; 1877, p. 53; 1878, p. 60; 1879, p. 57; 1880, p. 80; 1881, p. 57; 1882–83, p. 61; 1883–84, p. 71; 1884–85, p. 69; 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 129, 1887–88. pp. 111, 1111.)
——— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 337; 1876, p. 449; 1877, p. 285; 1878, p. 281; 1879, p. 278; 1880, p. 374; 1881, p. 293; 1882–83, p. 295; 1883–84, p. 301; 1884–85, p. 301.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 131; 1871, p. 169; 1872, p. 116; 1873, p. 107; 1874, p. 113; 1875, p. 113; 1876, p. 111; 1877, p. 62; 1878, p. 68; 1879, p. 64; 1880, p. 90; 1881, p. 66; 1882–83, p. 71; 1883–84, p. 82; 1884–85, p. 78; 1886–87, p. 129; 1887–88, p. 111.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 140; 1871, p. 171; 1872, p. 119; 1873, p. 115; 1874, p. 123; 1875, p. 127; 1876, p. 123; 1877, p. 69; 1878, p. 75; 1879, p. 71; 1880, p. 100; 1881, p. 75; 1882–83, p. 79; 1883–84, p. 90; 1884–85, p. 87; 1885–86, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 131; 1887–88, p. 111.)

**State school systems.** [By States.] KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 147; 1871, p. 181; 1872, p. 125; 1873, p. 122; 1874, p. 131; 1875, p. 136; 1876, p. 132; 1877, p. 74; 1878, p. 81; 1879, p. 77; 1880, p. 110; 1881, p. 81; 1882–83, p. 84; 1883–84, p. 97; 1884–85, p. 94; 1886–87, p. 136; 1887–88, p. 112.)

——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 150; 1871, p. 192; 1872, p. 132; 1873, p. 134; 1874, p. 146; 1875, p. 150; 1876, p. 145; 1877, p. 82; 1878, p. 87; 1879, p. 84; 1880, p. 118; 1881, p. 86; 1882–83, p. 90; 1883–84, p. 104; 1884–85, p. 101; 1886–87, p. 140; 1887–88, p. 112.)

——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 153; 1871, p. 202; 1872, p. 138; 1873, p. 144; 1874, p. 156; 1875, p. 159; 1876, p. 153; 1877, p. 88; 1878, p. 91; 1879, p. 89; 1880, p. 126; 1881, p. 91; 1882–83, p. 94; 1883–84, p. 111; 1884–85, p. 107; 1885–86, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 140; 1887–88, pp. 114, 1102.)

——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 156; 1871, p. 210; 1872, p. 149; 1873, p. 151; 1874, p. 167; 1875, p. 171; 1876, p. 165; 1877, p. 95; 1878, p. 97; 1879, p. 95; 1880, p. 134; 1881, p. 97; 1882–83, p. 100; 1883–84, p. 118; 1884–85, p. 115; 1885–86, p. 30; 1886–87, p. 141; 1887–88, pp. 114, 1104.)

——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 165; 1871, p. 213; 1872, p. 156; 1873, p. 166; 1874, p. 180; 1875, p. 184; 1876, p. 179; 1877, p. 105; 1878, p. 105; 1879, p. 103; 1880, p. 142; 1881, p. 105; 1882–83, p. 109; 1883–84, p. 128; 1884–85, p. 125; 1885–86, p. 30; 1886–87, p. 143; 1887–88, pp. 115, 1106.)

——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 185; 1871, p. 237; 1872, p. 184; 1873, p. 192; 1874, p. 203; 1875, p. 208; 1876, p. 200; 1877, p. 121; 1878, p. 120; 1879, p. 117; 1880, p. 160; 1881, p. 122; 1882–83, p. 125; 1883–84, p. 143; 1884–85, p. 140; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 143; 1887–88, p. 115.)

——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 194; 1871, p. 244; 1872, p. 189; 1873, p. 192; 1874, p. 219; 1875, p. 221; 1876, p. 212; 1877, p. 130; 1878, p. 129; 1879, p. 127; 1880, p. 172; 1881, p. 132; 1882–83, p. 135; 1883–84, p. 151; 1884–85, p. 148; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 145; 1887–88, p. 116.)

——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 200; 1871, p. 256; 1872, p. 195; 1873, p. 211; 1874, p. 228; 1875, p. 233; 1876, p. 221; 1877, p. 138; 1873, p. 135; 1879, p. 132; 1880, p. 180; 1881, p. 138; 1882–83, p. 140; 1883–84, p. 157; 1884–85, p. 154; 1886–87, p. 146; 1887–88, pp. 117, 1108.)

——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 201; 1871, p. 260; 1872, p. 203; 1873, p. 220; 1874, p. 235; 1875, p. 240; 1876, p. 228; 1877, p. 143; 1878, p. 140; 1879, p. 136; 1880, p. 186; 1881, p. 144; 1882–83, p. 145; 1883–84, p. 162; 1884–85, p. 158; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 149; 1887–88, p. 117.)

——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 323; 1872, p. 375; 1873, p. 453; 1874, p. 489; 1875, p. 497; 1876, p. 452; 1877, p. 287; 1878, p. 284; 1879, p. 281; 1880, p. 378; 1881, p. 296; 1882–83, p. 298; 1883–84, p. 302; 1884–85, p. 303; 1885–86, p. 39; 1886–87, p. 150; 1887–88, p. 119.)

——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 212; 1871, p. 270; 1872, p. 214; 1873, p. 233; 1874, p. 250; 1875, p. 255; 1876, p. 241; 1877, p. 153; 1878, p. 149; 1879, p. 145; 1880, p. 196; 1881, p. 151; 1882–83, p. 152; 1883–84, p. 170; 1884–85, p. 167; 1885–86, p. 32; 1886–87, p. 150; 1887–88, p. 121.)

——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 212; 1871, p. 272; 1872, p. 216; 1873, p. 242; 1874, p. 261; 1875, p. 263; 1876, p. 248; 1877, p. 157; 1878, p. 154; 1879, p. 149; 1880, p. 200; 1881, p. 157; 1882–83, p. 158; 1883–84, p. 175; 1884–85, p. 173; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 150; 1887–88, p. 123.)

——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 215; 1871, p. 276; 1872, p. 218; 1873, p. 247; 1874, p. 264; 1875, p. 267; 1876, p. 253; 1877, p. 161; 1878, p. 158; 1879, p. 153; 1880, p. 206; 1881, p. 159; 1882–83, p. 161; 1883–84, p. 178; 1884–85, p. 176; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 151; 1887–88, p. 125.)

——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 221; 1871, p. 283; 1872, p. 224; 1873, p. 256; 1874, p. 274; 1875, p. 275; 1876, p. 262; 1877, p. 167; 1878, p. 165; 1879, p. 159; 1880, p. 212; 1881, p. 165; 1882–83, p. 167; 1883–84, p. 184; 1884–85, p. 183; 1886–87, p. 152; 1887–88, pp. 126, 1108.)

——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 326; 1871, p. 381; 1872, p. 376; 1873, p. 455; 1874, p. 491; 1875, p. 500; 1876, p. 456; 1877, p. 289; 1880, p. 380; 1881, p. 299; 1882–83, p. 301; 1883–84, p. 304; 1884–85, p. 306; 1886–87, p. 153; 1887–88, p. 129.)

——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 227; 1871, p. 283; 1872, p. 231; 1873, p. 269; 1874, p. 292; 1875, p. 289; 1876, p. 273; 1877, p. 174; 1878, p. 172; 1879, p. 166; 1880, p. 220; 1881, p. 173; 1882–83, p. 174; 1883–84, p. 191; 1884–85, p. 192; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 155; 1887–88, p. 130.)

——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 248; 1871, p. 313; 1872, p. 361; 1873, p. 298; 1874, p. 317; 1875, p. 318; 1876, p. 297; 1877, p. 190; 1878, p. 186; 1879, p. 181; 1880, p. 238; 1881, p. 194; 1882–83, p. 192; 1883–84, p. 206; 1884–85, p. 209; 1885–86, p. 34; 1886–87, p. 157; 1887–88, p. 135.)

——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 252; 1871, p. 317; 1872, p. 269; 1873, p. 308; 1874, p. 324; 1875, p. 327; 1876, p. 305; 1877, p. 196; 1878, p. 191; 1879, p. 186; 1880, p. 246; 1881, p. 200; 1882–83, p. 200; 1883–84, p. 212; 1884–85, p. 213; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 157; 1887–88, pp. 137, 1110.)

**State school systems.** [By States.] OREGON. (An. rep. 1870, p. 268; 1871, p. 323; 1872, p. 283; 1873, p. 332; 1874, p. 348; 1875, p. 345; 1876, p. 323; 1877, p. 208; 1878, p. 200; 1879, p. 194; 1880, p. 260; 1881, p. 210; 1882–83, p. 212; 1883–84, p. 222; 1884–85, p. 223; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 157; 1887–88, p. 137.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 268; 1871, p. 326; 1872, p. 288; 1873, p. 367; 1874, p. 355; 1875, p. 354; 1876, p. 331; 1877, p. 212; 1878, p. 205; 1879, p. 198; 1880, p. 266; 1881, p. 216; 1882–83, p. 217; 1883–84, p. 229; 1884–85, p. 228; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 158; 1887–88, p. 139.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 282; 1871, p. 335; 1872, p. 304; 1873, p. 353; 1874, p. 376; 1875, p. 374; 1876, p. 352; 1877, p. 224; 1878, p. 216; 1879, p. 212; 1880, p. 284; 1881, p. 230; 1882–83, p. 231; 1883–84, p. 242; 1884–85, p. 239; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 159; 1887–88, p. 140.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 285; 1871, p. 340; 1872, p. 312; 1873, p. 360; 1874, p. 387; 1875, p. 386; 1876, p. 362; 1877, p. 232; 1878, p. 222; 1879, p. 218; 1880, p. 292; 1881, p. 235; 1882–83, p. 236; 1883–84, p. 249; 1884–85, p. 247; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 162; 1887–88, p. 143.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 286; 1871, p. 347; 1872, p. 318; 1873, p. 368; 1874, p. 396; 1875, p. 394; 1876, p. 370; 1877, p. 237; 1878, p. 227; 1879, p. 224; 1880, p. 300; 1881, p. 240; 1882–83, p. 241; 1883–84, p. 256; 1884–85, p. 253; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 163; 1887–88, p. 144.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 290; 1871, p. 350; 1872, p. 327; 1873, p. 381; 1874, p 409; 1875, p. 407; 1876, p. 383; 1877, p. 244; 1878, p. 233; 1879, p. 230; 1880, p. 310; 1881, p. 247; 1882–83, p. 248; 1883–84, p. 261; 1884–85, p. 259; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 163; 1887–88, p. 146.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 238; 1871, p. 383; 1872, p. 377; 1873, p. 460; 1874, p. 500; 1875, p. 511; 1876, p. 458; 1877, p. 291; 1878, p. 289; 1879, p. 285; 1880, p. 384; 1881, p. 301; 1882–83, p. 302; 1883–84, p. 305; 1884–85, p. 308; 1886–87, p. 165; 1887–88, p. 148.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 290; 1871, p. 353; 1872, p. 335; 1873, p. 388; 1874, p. 415; 1875, p. 414; 1876, p. 390; 1877, p. 249; 1878, p. 238; 1879, p. 236; 1880, p. 318; 1881, p. 251; 1882–83, p. 253; 1883–84, p. 266; 1884–85, p. 264; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 165; 1887–88, p. 150.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 293; 1871, p. 357; 1872, p. 339; 1873, p. 393; 1874, p. 423; 1875, p. 423; 1876, p. 399; 1877, p. 256; 1878, p. 244; 1879, p. 243; 1880, p. 326; 1881, p. 257; 1882–83, p. 271; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 269; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 166; 1887–88, pp. 152, 1111.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 333; 1872, p. 381; 1873, p. 464; 1874, p. 503; 1875, p. 515; 1876, p. 462; 1877, p. 293; 1878, p. 292; 1879, p. 287; 1880, p. 388; 1881, p. 303; 1882–83, p. 304; 1883–84, p. 307; 1884–85, p. 312; 1886–87, p. 166; 1887–88, p. 152.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 299; 1871, p. 362; 1872, p. 350; 1873, p. 407; 1874, p. 438; 1875, p. 438; 1876, p. 412; 1877, p. 262; 1878, p. 251; 1879, p. 250; 1880, p. 336; 1881, p. 264; 1882–83, p. 264; 1883–84, p. 277; 1884–85, p. 276; 1885–86, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 169; 1887–88, p. 153.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 301; 1871, p. 371; 1872, p. 356; 1873, p. 413; 1874, p. 447; 1875, p. 449; 1876, p. 419; 1877, p. 266; 1878, p. 257; 1879, p. 256; 1880, p. 342; 1881, p. 269; 1882–83, p. 270; 1883–84, p. 281; 1884–85, p. 280; 1886–87, p. 170; 1887–88, p. 155.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 334; 1872, p. 383; 1873, p. 468; 1874, p. 505; 1875, p. 518; 1876, p. 465; 1877, p. 296; 1878, p. 295; 1879, p. 290; 1880, p. 392; 1881, p. 306; 1882–83, p. 306; 1883–84, p. 309; 1884–85, p. 316; 1886–87, p. 171; 1887–88, p. 156.)
**Statistics, Educational.** *See* **Educational statistics.**
**Stearns, Eben S.** Framingham State normal school; historical sketch. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 663–670.)
**Steffen, William.** German schools and teaching German (letter on). (An. rep. 1870, p. 437.)
**Stetson, Charles B.** Popular instruction in elementary drawing: Report based on international school exhibits at the centennial exposition, 1876. (Spec rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 635–689.)
**Stewart, N. Coe.** Education of public school teachers in the art of singing. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 28.)
**Stewart, William W.** Nation and the public school. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 188.)
**Stuart, Geo.** The *raison d'être* of the public high school. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1017.) (*Reprinted from* EDUCATION, Jan., 1888.)
**Studies, Common school.** GREGORY, J. M. Some fundamental inquiries concerning common-school studies. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 80.)
**Study, Courses of.** *See* **Courses of study.**
**Straubenmueller, John.** *See* **Douai, Adolf, *and***
**Strong, William.** Instruction in governmental ideas. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 65.)

**Summer schools.** *See* **Vacation schools.** (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxvii.)
**Sumner, J. S.,** *and* "a Librarian." Theological libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 127–160.)
**Sunday schools,** Educational work of, and foreign missions. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 481–482.)
——— Education in Sunday schools and mission schools. (An. rep. 1875, p. 545; 1878, p. 302.)
——— Sunday-school training. (An. rep. 1874, p. 523.)
**Superior instruction.** *See* **Colleges and universities**; *see also* **Women, education of.**
**Sweden,** Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxxi; 1879, p. ccii; 1880, p. ccxxv; 1881, p. cclxiii; 1882–83, p. ccxliii; 1883–84, p. ccxxxiv; 1884–85, p. ccxciii.)
**Sweden and Norway,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 477–484; 1872, pp. 520–521; 1873, p. clxv.)
——— Report on systems of public instruction in. pp. 48. (Circ. inf. July, 1871.)
**Switzerland,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 484–487; 1872, pp. 521–533; 1873, p. clxvi; 1874, p. cxliii; 1875, p. cxxxv; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxxiii; 1879, p. ccii; 1880, p. ccxxv; 1881, p. cclxiii; 1882–83, p. ccxlv; 1883–84, p. ccxxxiv; 1887–88, p. 1025.)
——— Hitts, John. Popular education in Switzerland. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p 8.)
——— Normal school at Kussnacht, in canton of Zurich. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 361–365.)
——— Public instruction in Zurich. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 337–360.)
——— Trade and industrial schools. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 984.)
**Syrian protestant college at Beirût.** (An. rep. 1871, pp. 505, 506.)
**Tasmania,** Education in. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. cclxviii; 1884–85, p. ccccxxi.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
**Taxation for education.** Taxation for school purposes. [In the several states.] (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxxiii.)
**Taylor, W. P.** Patent office library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 271.)
**Teachers.** (An. rep. 1870, p. 62.)
——— Day, L. W. The examination of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 219.)
——— Draper, A. S. Qualifications of teachers, followed by discussion of E. E. Higbee, W. W. Woodruff, R. K. Buehrle, D. L. Kiehle. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 58–68.)
——— Examinations and qualifications of. (An. rep. 1881, p. lvi.)
——— Harris, William T. How to improve the qualificatiens of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 98.)
——— Hinsdale, A. B. Committee report on Andrew J. Rickoff's paper "Examinations and certification of teachers." (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 155.)
——— Legal provisions respecting the examinations and licensing of teachers. pp. 46. (Circ. inf. 1, 1883.)
——— Newell, M. A. Teachers' examinations. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 217.)
——— Qualifications and appointment of teachers. (An. rep. 1881, p. lvi.)
——— Rickoff, Andrew J. Examination and certification of teachers, with remarks by Wm. A. Mowry. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 46–58.)
——— Status of the teaching force. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xlix.)
——— Teachers' reading circles. *See* **Reading circles.**
——— Teaching force. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xxxviii.)
——— Tenure of office of. (An. rep. 1879, p. xxiii; 1880, p. xxv.)
——— Training of teachers. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 305–330; 1886–87, pp. 396–465; 1887–88, pp. 379–480.)
——— ——— Butler, Nicholas Murray. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 26.)
——— ——— Kiehle, D. L. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 42.)
——— ——— Parr, S. S. Purpose and means of city training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 60.)
——— Training of teachers in Germany. pp. 36. (Circ. inf. 1, 1878.)
**Teachers' associations.** *See* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
**Teachers' institutes.** [In general.] (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 402.)
——— Dickinson, John W. State teachers' institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 84.)
——— Hancock, John. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 76.)
——— Higbee, E. E. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 82.)
——— Lane, Albert G. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 69.)
——— Sabin, Henry. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 82.)
——— Smart, James H. Teachers' institutes. pp. 206. (Circ. inf. 2, 1885.)
——— Thayer, Jesse B. County institutes, followed by discussion by Richard Edwards, E. E. Higbee, and A. S. Draper. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 44–47.)
——— *See also* **Normal and training schools.**
——— *See also* **Reading circles.**

**Teachers' institutes.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 4; 1874, p. 7; 1875, p. 11; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 7; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 8; 1881, p. 6; 1882–83, p. 7; 1883–84, p. 8; 1884–85, p. 8; 1885–86, p. 21; 1886–87, p. 418; 1887–88, p. 409.)
——— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 284; 1883–84, p. 290; 1884–85, p. 289; 1886–87, p. 408.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 18; 1877, p. 10; 1878, p. 12; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 10; 1882–83, p. 12; 1883–84, p. 14; 1884–85, p. 14; 1886–87, p. 409.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 80; 1872, p. 15; 1874, p. 24; 1878, p. 18; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 16; 1882–83, p. 17; 1883–84, p. 21; 1886–87, p. 410; 1887–88, p. 411.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 368; 1877, p. 22; 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 32; 1881, p. 22; 1883–84, p. 30; 1884–85, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 410; 1887–88, p. 413.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 98; 1872, p. 34; 1873, p. 46; 1874, p. 45; 1875, p. 52; 1877, p. 28; 1878, p. 29; 1879, p. 28; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 29; 1882–83, p. 32; 1883–84, p. 38; 1884–85, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 412; 1887–88, p. 414.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 466; 1877, p. 277; 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 269; 1880, p. 359; 1881, p. 283; 1883–84, p. 292; 1884–85, p. 292; 1886–87, p. 413; 1887–88, p. 416.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 57; 1875, p. 62; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 35; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882–83, p. 38; 1884–85, p. 44; 1885–86, p. 27.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 364; 1881, p. 286.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 56; 1882–83, p. 42; 1883–84, p. 50; 1884–85, p. 48; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 414; 1887–88, p. 417; circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 27.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 45; 1881, p. 44; 1882–83, p. 46; 1883–84, p. 56; 1884–85, p. 54; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 415; 1887–88, p. 418.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 488; 1883–84, p. 299; 1884–85, p. 300.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 113; 1871, p. 146; 1872, p. 89; 1873, p. 83; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 53; 1879, p. 50; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882–83, p. 54; 1883–84, p. 64; 1884–85, p. 63; 1885–86, p. 78; 1886–87, p. 416; 1887–88, p. 419.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 152; 1872, p. 110; 1873, pp. 97, 98; 1874, p. 104; 1875, p. 105; 1876, p. 101; 1877, p. 56; 1878, p. 63; 1879, p. 59; 1880, p. 82; 1881, p. 60; 1882–83, p. 65; 1883–84, p. 77; 1884–85, p. 73; 1886–87, p. 417.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 112; 1874, p. 116; 1875, p. 118; 1878, p. 70; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882–83, p. 74; 1883–84, p. 85; 1884–85, p. 82; 1887–88, p. 422.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 140; 1871, p. 179; 1875, p. 132; 1877, p. 71; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882–83, p. 81; 1883–84, p. 93; 1884–85, p. 90; 1886–87, p. 419; 1887–88, p. 422.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1872, p. 129; 1874, p. 136; 1877, p. 78; 1879, p. 80; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 83; 1882–83, p. 86; 1884–85, p. 96; 1885–86, p. 99; 1886–87, p. 419; 1887–88, p. 423.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 201; 1872, p. 133; 1874, p. 149; 1877, p. 85; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 88; 1882–83, p. 92; 1883–84, p. 107; 1884–85, p. 103; 1886–87, p. 420; 1887–88, p. 424.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 140; 1874, p. 162; 1877, p. 90; 1878, p. 93; 1879, p. 92; 1880, p. 129; 1881, p. 94; 1882–83, p. 97; 1883–84, p. 115.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 210; 1872, p. 150; 1874, p. 172; 1875, p. 176; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 97; 1880, p. 136; 1881, p. 99; 1882–83, p. 102; 1883–84, p. 121; 1884–85, p. 118; 1886–87, p. 421.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 216; 1872, p. 158; 1873, p. 187; 1874, p. 189; 1875, p. 193; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 110; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 109; 1880, p. 149; 1881, p. 111; 1882–83, p. 115; 1884–85, p. 132; 1886–87, p. 425.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 185; 1871, p. 238; 1872, p. 185; 1873, p. 200; 1875, p. 214; 1877, p. 125; 1878, p. 124; 1879, p. 121; 1880, p. 163; 1881, p. 126; 1882–83, p. 128; 1883–84, p. 147; 1884–85, p. 143; 1885–86, pp. 31, 113; 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 429.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 246; 1872, p. 190; 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 223; 1875, p. 226; 1877, p. 134; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 134; 1882–83, p. 153; 1884–85, p. 150; 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 432.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 197; 1878, p. 137; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882–83, p. 142; 1883–84, p. 159; 1886–87, p. 427.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 205; 1874, p. 242; 1875, p. 247; 1877, p. 147; 1878, p. 144; 1879, p. 140; 1880, p. 189; 1883–84, p. 165; 1884–85, p. 161; 1886–87, p. 429; 1887–88, p. 433.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 489; 1875, p. 498; 1877, p. 288; 1878, p. 285; 1879, p. 282; 1880, p. 379; 1881, p. 297; 1882–83, p. 299; 1883–84, p. 303; 1884–85, p. 305; 1885–86, p. 204; 1886–87, p. 430; 1887–88, p. 434.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 236; 1874, p. 254; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 197; 1881, p. 153; 1882–83, p. 155; 1886–87, p. 431.)

**Teachers' institutes.** [By States.] NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 273; 1877, p. 158; 1878, p. 156; 1880, p. 203; 1881, p. 157; 1882-83, p. 160; 1887-88, p. 434.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 215; 1871, p. 277; 1872, p. 220; 1873, p. 254; 1874, p. 269; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 161; 1882-83, p. 164; 1883-84, p. 181; 1884-85, p. 179; 1885-86, p. 130; 1886-87, p. 431; 1887-88, p. 435.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 285; 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169; 1879, p. 162; 1880, p. 215; 1881, p. 169; 1882-83, p. 171; 1883-84, p. 188; 1884-85, p. 188.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 232; 1871, p. 294; 1872, p. 233; 1873, p. 286; 1874, p. 302; 1875, p. 300; 1876, p. 281; 1877, p. 180; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 172; 1880, p. 227; 1881, p. 181; 1882-83, p. 182; 1883-84, p. 198; 1884-85, p. 199; 1886-87, p. 436; 1887-88, p. 439.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 263; 1875, p. 321; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 240; 1881, p. 196; 1882-83, p. 195; 1884-85, p. 211; 1886-87, p. 437; 1887-88, p. 441.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 253; 1871, p. 318; 1872, p. 272; 1873, p. 313; 1874, p. 334; 1875, p. 335; 1876, p. 313; 1877, p. 202; 1878, p. 195; 1879, p. 189; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882-83, p. 205; 1883-84, p. 217; 1884-85, p. 218; 1885-86, p. 144.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1873, p. 334; 1874, p. 351; 1875, p. 351; 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 209; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 261; 1881, p. 212; 1882-83, p. 214; 1883-84, p. 224; 1884-85, p. 225; 1886-87, p. 440; 1887-88, p. 139.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 271; 1871, p. 326; 1872, p. 289; 1873, p. 340; 1874, p. 364; 1875, p. 362; 1876, p. 340; 1877, p. 217; 1878, p. 209; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 273; 1881, p. 220; 1882-83, p. 223; 1883-84, p. 235; 1884-85, p. 234; 1886-87, p. 441; 1887-88, p. 447.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 336; 1872, p. 305; 1873, p. 358; 1874, p. 382; 1875, p. 381; 1876, p. 228; 1878, p. 218; 1879, p. 214; 1880, p. 286; 1881, p. 232; 1882-83, p. 233; 1883-84, p. 245; 1884-85, p. 243; 1886-87, p. 443.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 341; 1872, p. 314; 1873, p. 363; 1874, p. 391; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 220; 1880, p. 294; 1881, p. 237; 1882-83, p. 238; 1883-84, p. 252; 1884-85, p. 250; 1885-86, p. 156; 1886-87, p. 443; 1887-88, p. 451.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 348; 1874, p. 400; 1877, p. 240; 1878, p. 229; 1879, p. 226; 1880, p. 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882-83, p. 243; 1883-84, p. 257; 1884-85, p. 256; 1886-87, p. 444; 1887-88, p. 452.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 235; 1879, p. 233; 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 248; 1882-83, p. 250; 1883-84, p. 264; 1884-85, p. 261; 1886-87, p. 445; 1887-88, p. 453.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1881, p. 302; 1883-84, p. 306; 1886-87, p. 446.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 291, 292; 1871, p. 355; 1872, p. 335; 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 418; 1875, p. 416; 1876, p. 395; 1877, p. 252; 1878, p. 240; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 320; 1881, p. 253; 1882-83, p. 255; 1883-84, p. 269; 1886-87, p. 446.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 341; 1874, p. 428; 1875, p. 428; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 259; 1882-83, p. 261; 1883-84, p. 274; 1884-85, p. 272; 1886-87, p. 448; 1887-88, p. 454.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 293; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 304; 1883-84, p. 306; 1884-85, p. 314; 1885-86, p. 212.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 364; 1875, p. 444; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 252; 1880, p. 338; 1881, p. 265; 1882-83, p. 266; 1883-84, p. 279; 1884-85, p. 278; 1886-87, p. 449; 1887-88, p. 455.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1871, p. 372; 1872, p. 357; 1873, p. 422; 1874, p. 452; 1875, p. 455; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 270; 1878, p. 260; 1879, p. 259; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 272; 1882-83, p. 273; 1883-84, p. 284; 1884-85, p. 283; 1886-87, p. 450; 1887-88, p. 456.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 296.)
——— *See also* **Normal and training schools.**
**Teachers' salaries,** Methods of computing. (An. rep. 1880, p. xx.)
**Technical education.** APGAR, E. A. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 25.)
——— HINTON, LOUIS J. Education of artisans. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 526-528.)
——— ——— Practical views on technical education. [In an. rep. 1871.] (Circ. Inf. April, 1872, pp. 105-109.)
——— PHILBRICK, JOHN D. Technical education in its relations to elementary schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 49.)
——— Technical instruction. (Spec. rep. 1869, pp. 33-784; spec. rep. 1870?)

*Note.* First edition, incomplete, printed pursuant to a call of House of Representatives, January 19, 1870. Second edition published as vol. xxi, of Barnard's Journal of Education; pp. 807.

——— Technical instruction in Europe. (An. rep. 1882-83, pp. cclxviii-cclxxxvii.)
——— Technical instruction in France. pp. 63. (Circ. inf. 6, 1882.)
——— Technical instruction in Italy. (Circ. inf. Feb., 1872, pp. 55-77.)
——— THOMPSON, CHARLES O. Review of the reports of the British royal commissioners on technical instruction. pp. 55. (Circ. inf. 3, 1885.)

**Technical education.** WILSON, E. B. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 447–459.)
——— *See also* **Scientific and technical education.**
**Tennessee,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 286–289; 1871, pp. 347–349; 1872, pp 318–326; 1873, pp. 368–380; 1874, pp. 396–407; 1875, pp. 394–406; 1876, pp. 369–382; 1877, pp. 237–243; 1878, pp. 226–232; 1879, pp. 223–229; 1880, pp. 298–307; 1881, pp. 240–245; 1882–83, pp. 241–247; 1883–84, pp. 255–260; 1884–85, pp. 253–258.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
**Tenth** census from an educational point of view. HARRIS, WILLIAM T. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 61.)
**Texas,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 200; 1871, pp. 350–352; 1872, pp. 327–334; 1873, pp. 381–387; 1874, pp. 408–414; 1875, pp. 407–413; 1876, pp. 383–389; 1877, pp. 244–248; 1878, pp. 233–237; 1879, pp. 230–235; 1880, pp. 308–315; 1881, pp. 246–250; 1882–83, pp. 248–252; 1883–84, pp. 261–265; 1884–85, pp. 259–263.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— ROTE, W. C. Rise and progress of public education in Texas. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 864–878.)
**Text books in public schools.** Free. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 45; 1887–88, p. 176.)
——— Free text-books in free schools. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxix.)
——— In several States. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 98, 113, 121, 122, 126, 131, 139, 145, 151, 163, 170, 218, 219, 220, 247, 271, 272; 1887–88, pp. 11, 93–95, 98, 108, 112, 124, 129, 143, 144, 147, 148, 154, 155, 176–178, 411, 434, 1094.)
——— State text-books. By FRED. M. CAMPBELL. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 173.)
——— Text-books and courses of study for public-school systems. (An. rep. 1878, p. xxxvii.)
**Thayer, Jesse B.** County institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 44.)
**Theological libraries.** *See* **Libraries, Theological.**
**Theological schools.** ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 7; 1882–83, p. 8; 1883–84, p. 9; 1884–85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 15; 1884–85, p. 16.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 25; 1874, p. 31; 1875, p. 37; 1876, p. 32; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 17; 1882–83, p. 19; 1883–84, p. 23; 1884–85, p. 23.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 475; 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 26; 1883–84, p. 31; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 56; 1876, p. 51; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 33; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1876, p. 443; 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 297.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 51; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 73; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 89; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 92; 1876, p. 88; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882–83, p. 56; 1883–84, p. 66; 1884–85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882–83, p. 66; 1883–84, p. 78; 1884–85, p. 75.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 94; 1881, p. 71; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 87; 1884–85, p. 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 129; 1876, p. 130; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 94; 1884–85, p. 92.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 146; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 113; 1881, p. 84; 1882–83, p. 87; 1883–84, p. 102; 1884–85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 109; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 165; 1875, p. 166; 1876, p. 162; 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 179; 1876, p. 175; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882–83, p. 104; 1883–84, p. 124; 1884–85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 194; 1875, p. 198; 1876, p. 192; 1877, p. 113; 1878, p. 114; 1879, p. 112; 1880, p. 151; 1881, p. 115; 1882–83, p. 118; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 135.)

**Theological schools.** MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 215; 1875, p. 217; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 126; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 165; 1881, p. 128; 1882-83, p. 130; 1883-84, p. 149; 1884-85, p. 145.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 199; 1874, p. 226; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 133; 1879, p. 130; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 136; 1882-83, p. 138; 1883-84, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 237; 1876, p. 225; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882-83, p. 143; 1883-84, p. 160; 1884-85, p. 157.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 247; 1875, p. 251; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 142; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 148; 1882-83, p. 149; 1883-84, p. 167; 1884-85, p. 164.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 260; 1876, p. 246; 1877, p. 156; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1882-83, p. 156; 1883-84, p. 173; 1884-85, p. 170.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 266; 1874, p. 284; 1875, p. 283; 1876, p. 270; 1877, p. 172; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 170; 1882-83, p. 172; 1883-84, p. 189; 1884-85, p. 189.)
——— NEWMAN, ALBERT H. Theological education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 502-519.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 307; 1875, p. 306; 1876, p. 286; 1877, p. 182; 1878, p. 180; 1879, p. 175; 1880, p. 229; 1881, p. 184; 1882-83, p. 184; 1883-84, p. 201; 1884-85, p. 202.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 302; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1883-84, p. 209; 1884-85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 326; 1874, p. 342; 1875, p. 340; 1876, p. 317; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 253; 1881, p. 207; 1882-83, p. 208; 1883-84, p. 219; 1884-85, p. 220.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 213; 1883-84, p. 225; 1884-85, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 369; 1875, p. 366; 1876, p. 344; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 211; 1879, p. 205; 1880, p. 276; 1881, p. 222; 1882-83, p. 225; 1883-84, p. 238; 1884-85, p. 236.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 394; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 253; 1884-85, p. 251.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 518-520; 1871, pp. 656-661; 1872, pp. 810-813; 1873, pp. 692-699; 1874, pp. 712-720; 1875, pp. 758-767; 1876, pp. 738-747; 1877, pp. 544-553; 1878, pp. 558-567; 1879, pp. 574-583; 1880, pp. 690-700; 1881, pp. 620-631; 1882-83, pp. 644-654; 1883-84, pp. 674-685; 1884-85, pp. 637-649; 1885-86, pp. 535-544.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 259; 1884-85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 412; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 433; 1875, p. 434; 1876, p. 406; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 247; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 263; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 274.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 411; 1874, p. 445; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 267; 1883-84, p. 280; 1884-85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 455; 1875, p. 459; 1876, p. 426; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 274; 1882-83, p. 275; 1883-84, p. 285; 1884-85, p. 284.)
**Theory** of education in the United States, Statement of, approved by many leading educators. pp. 22. (Misc. pubs. 1874.)
**Thom, W. T.** Some reflections on race in education, with special reference to the negro problem. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 775-781.)
**Thompson, Charles O.** Art-education. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 495-498.)
——— Conservation of pedagogic energy. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 28.)
——— Review of the reports of the British royal commissioners on technical instruction, with notes. pp. 55. (Circ. inf. 3, 1885.)
**Tilley, I. I.** County model school system of the province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 407-411.)
**Todd, William C.** Free reading-rooms. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 460-464.)
**Toner, Joseph M.** Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the War of Independence. pp. 118. (Spec. rep. 1874.)

**Toner, Joseph M.** Vital statistics in the United States, with tables and diagrams. (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 71–93.)
**Tourgée, Eben F.** Musical education in the common schools. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 536–537.)
**Townley, Daniel O'C.** Cooper Union. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 519–525.)
**Township school system.** (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxix.)
**Trinidad,** Education in. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. cccvii.)
**Trinity college** (N. C.). (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 113.)
**Truancy.** *See* **Compulsory education.**
**Turkey,** Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 487–488; 1872, pp. 533–538; 1876, p. excii; 1877, p. clxviii; 1879, p. ccliii; 1881, cclxv; 1883–84, p. ccxxxvii.)
——— SALVE, M. DE. Education in Turkey. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 51.)
**Tyndall, John.** Opinions on educational matters. (An. rep. 1872, p. xliv.)
**Union college.** HOUGH, F. B. Historic sketch of. pp. 81. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
**United States.** History of the establishment of a permanent seat of government for. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 147–192.)
**Universities and colleges.** *See* **Colleges and universities.**
**University,** defined. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxxxv.)
**University education in England,** Features of. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872, p. 41.)
**University education in Europe.** Chronological tables. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872, p. 32.)
**University education in France;** the French university. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872, p. 38.)
**University of Alabama.** (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 31.)
**University of Bonn.** DREYFUS-BRISAC, EDMOND. pp. 67. (Circ. inf. 3, 1882.)
**University of Leipsic.** (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 73–77.)
**University of North Carolina.** (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 52.)
**University of Missouri.** READ, DANIEL. Historical sketch of the. (In Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. Edited by F. B. HOUGH. pp. 17–22.) (Spec. rep. 1883.)
**University of Virginia.** ADAMS, HERBERT B. Bibliography of the history of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 203.)
——— ——— Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. pp. 308. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888.)
——— GARNETT, JAMES M. Elective system of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 189.)
——— ——— Inner workings of the University of Virginia, and the preparation necessary. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 831–846.)
**University of Wisconsin.** By WILLIAM F. ALLEN and DAVID E. SPENCER. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 11.)
**University of Zurich.** Programme, 1866–67. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 366–368.)
**Uruguay,** Education in. (Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 45–50.)
**Utah,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 328–332; 1871, pp. 383–384; 1872, pp. 377–380; 1873, pp. 460–463; 1874, pp. 500–502; 1875, pp. 510–514; 1876, pp. 458–461; 1877, pp. 291–292; 1878, pp. 289–291; 1879, pp. 285–286; 1880, pp. 382–385; 1881, pp. 301–302; 1882–83, pp. 302–303; 1883–84, pp. 305–306; 1884–85, pp. 308–311.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Vacation colonies for sickly school children.** pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
**Vacation schools.** (An. rep. 1877, p. cxx.)
**Van Bokkelen, L.** Compulsory education. pp. 17. (Circ. inf. Dec., 1871.)
**Variations of mental receptivity.** CHADWICK, EDWIN. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 805–806.)
**Vasey, George.** Manual of the common native trees in the northern United States. pp. 23. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
**Veazie, George A., *jr.*** Why vocal music should be required by the State as a part of public school instruction. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 26.)
**Venable, W. H.** Public libraries of Cincinnati. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 898.)
**Venezuela,** Education in. (An. rep. 1878, p. clxxvii; 1882–83, p. cclxv.)
**Ventilation.** BILLINGS, J. S. Heating and ventilation of a school building. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 11.)
——— of schoolhouses. (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxxv–cxxxiii.)
——— PACKARD, ROBERT L. Schoolroom air; with directions for examining it, to determine the degree of its vitiation, and the amount of ventilation required. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 587–630.)
——— SMART, CHARLES. Chemical examination of air as applied to questions of ventilation. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 19.)
**Vermont,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 290–292; 1871, pp. 353–356; 1872, pp. 335–338; 1873, pp. 388–392; 1874, pp. 415–422; 1875, pp. 414–420; 1876, pp. 390–397; 1877, pp. 249–254; 1878, pp. 238–242; 1879, pp. 236–241; 1880, pp. 316–323; 1881, pp. 251–255; 1882–83, pp. 253–258; 1883–84, pp. 266–270; 1884–85, pp. 264–268.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

**Vessiot, A.** Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
**Victoria,** Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclxvii; 1884–85, p. cccx.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
**Vienna exhibition, 1873,** Education at. (An. rep. 1875, p. cliii.)
**Vienna exposition of 1873.** (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxliv–cliii.)
**Vienna,** Public instruction in the city of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 683–688.)
**Virchow, R.** Schoolroom diseases. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, pp. 19–29.)
**Virginia,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 293–299; 1871, pp. 357–361; 1872, pp. 339–349; 1873, pp. 393–406; 1874, pp. 423–427; 1875, pp. 421–437; 1876, pp. 398–410; 1877, pp. 255–261; 1878, pp. 243–249; 1879, pp. 242–249; 1880, pp. 324–333; 1881, pp. 256–261; 1882–83, pp. 259–263; 1883–84, pp. 271–276; 1884–85, pp. 269–275.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Virginia military institute.** (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 287.)
**Vital statistics.** TONER, JOSEPH M. Vital statistics in the United States, with tables and diagrams, (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 71–93.)
**Wake Forest college.** (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 101.)
**Walker, Francis A.** Industrial education. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 798.)
**Warren, Charles.** Answers to inquiries about the United States bureau of education. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— Distributiou of college students in 1870–71. (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 43–70.)
——— Illiteracy in the United States, 1870 and 1880. (Circ. inf. 3, 1884, p. 7.)
——— Inquiry concerning vital statistics of college graduates. (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 1–40.)
——— Medical colleges and the medical profession. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1023.)
——— Medical education in the United States. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 384–396.)
——— Memorial of. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 60.)
——— Place of music among the æsthetic arts defined, and its value as a part of free common school instruction considered. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 7.)
——— Synopsis of the proposed centennial history of American education, 1776–1876. (An. rep. 1875, following p. cxliv.)
**Warren, S. R.** *and* **Clark, S. N.,** *Editors.* School and asylum libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 38–59.)
——— Sketches of individual historical societies [by States]. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 332–377.)
——— United States bureau of education, special report: Public libraries in the United States of America. Part I, p. xxxv+1187, 1886.
**Washburn, Emory.** *See* **Framingham State normal school.**
**Washington and Lee university.** By Professors ——— White and H. H. Harris. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 293.)
——— Bibliography of. By Herbert B. Adams. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 301.)
**Washington Territory,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 333–334; 1872, pp. 381–382; 1873, pp. 464–467; 1874, pp. 503–504; 1875, pp. 515–517; 1876, pp. 462–464; 1877, pp. 293–295; 1878, pp. 292–294; 1879, pp. 287–289; 1880, pp. 386–389; 1881, pp. 303–305; 1882–83, pp. 304–305; 1883–84, pp. 307–308; 1884–85, pp. 312–315.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Wead, Charles K.** Aims and methods of the teaching of physics. pp. 158. (Circ. inf. 7, 1884.)
**Wells, J. E.** Religious and moral training in the schools of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 377–384.)
**Western Australia,** Education in. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. cccxii.)
——— *See* **Australia.**
**Westfield State normal school.** Philosophy and method of teaching pursued at. BY JOHN W. DICKINSON. (An. rep. 1868, p. 685.)
**West Virginia,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 299–301; 1871, pp. 362–370; 1872, pp. 350–355; 1873, pp. 407–412; 1874, pp. 438–446; 1875, pp. 438–447; 1876, pp. 411–417; 1877, pp. 262–265; 1878, pp. 250–255; 1879, pp. 250–254; 1880, pp. 334–339; 1881, pp. 263–267; 1882–83, pp. 264–268; 1883–84, pp. 277–280; 1884–85, pp. 276–279.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Whitaker, A. E.** Public libraries of San Francisco and of the Pacific coast. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 991.)
**White, Andrew D.** Letter indorsing industrial education. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 508.)
——— Scientific and industrial education and the true policy of the National and State governments in regard to it. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 27.)
**White, Emerson E.** Professional training of teachers in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 795–805.)
——— Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools. pp. 22. (Circ. inf. 2, 1881.)
———**Relation of manual training to body and mind.** (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 108.)

**White, Emerson E.** True course of elementary instruction; its principles and methods. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 847–863.)
**White, S. H.** Means of providing the mass of teachers with professional instruction. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 396–399.)
**Wickersham, J. P.** Education and crime. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— Weak places in our school systems. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 24.)
**Wilcox, S. M.** Legal rights of children. pp. 96. (Circ. inf. 3, 1880.)
**Wilson, E. B.** Technical education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 447–450.)
**Wilson, J. Ormond.** Reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 173.)
**Wines, Enoch C.** Letter on teaching trades to criminals, and the result in Moscow prison. (An. rep. 1871, p. 33.)
——— Popular education in France. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 22.)
**Winship, A. E.** Relation of the superintendent and teachers to the school. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 143.)
**Winsor, Justin.** Library buildings. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 465–476.)
——— Library memoranda. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 711–714.)
——— Reading in popular libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 431–433.)
**Winsor, Justin,** *and* **Robinson, Otis H.** College libraries as aids to instruction. pp. 27. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880.)
**Wisconsin.** ALLEN, WILLIAM F., *and* SPENCER, DAVID E. Higher education in Wisconsin. pp. 68. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889.)
——— Colleges and university. University of Wisconsin, Beloit college, Lawrence university, Ripon college, Racine college, Milton college, Galesville university, Wayland university and Carroll college. (Circ. inf. 1, 1879, pp. 1–68.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 301–311; 1871, pp. 371–376; 1872, pp. 356–364; 1873, pp. 413–424; 1874, pp. 447–460; 1875, pp. 448–462; 1876, pp. 418–430; 1877, pp. 266–274; 1878, pp. 256–265; 1879, pp. 255–263; 1880, pp. 340–349; 1881, pp. 268–277; 1882–83, pp. 269–277; 1883–84, pp. 281–287; 1884–85, pp. 280–285.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Woman's interest in education.** (An. rep. 1870, p. 58.)
**Women as school officers.** (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxxxiii–cxxxiv.)
**Women as voters and school officers.** (An. rep. 1880, p. xxv.)
**Women, Colleges for.** (*See* **Women, education of**; *see also* **Colleges and universities.**)
**Women, Education of.** [In general.] (An. rep. 1880, p. cxvii; 1881, p. cxlvii; 1882–83, p. cxxvi; 1883–84, p. cxxxv; 1884–85, p. clxv; 1885–86, p. 440; 1886–87, p. 642; 1887–88, p. 583–603.)
——— Colleges and seminaries for women. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 583–622.)
——— Degrees conferred. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 642–655; 1887–88, pp. 583–621.)
——— Female education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 437–441.)
——— In England, Switzerland, Würtemberg. (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxxxviii–cxliv.)
——— SMITH, ANNIE TOLMAN. Progress of education for women. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 511–518.)
——— Statistical tables. Institutions for the superior instruction of women. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 650–653; 1872, pp. 792–801; 1873, pp. 650–662; 1874, pp. 660–672; 1875, pp. 702–715; 1876, pp. 682–697; 1877, pp. 487–502; 1878, pp. 499–514; 1879, pp. 511–527; 1880, pp. 623–639; 1881, pp. 555–571; 1882–83, pp. 580–595; 1883–84, pp. 606–622; 1884–85, pp. 567–583; 1885–86, pp. 439–458; 1886–87, pp. 644–655; 1887–88, pp. 604–622.)
——— Statistics. Comments. (An. rep. 1887–88, pp. 583–622.)
——— Suggestions on the education of girls; extracts from various authors. [St. Jerome and others.] (An. rep. 1868, p. 371.)
**Women, Education of.** [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 7; 1874, p. 9; 1875, p. 12; 1876, p. 10; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 9; 1881, p. 7; 1882–83, p. 8; 1883–84, p. 9; 1884–85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1879, p. 11; 1884–85, p. 15.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 31; 1877, p. 18; 1878, p. 19; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 24; 1881, p. 17; 1882–83, p. 19; 1883–84, p. 23; 1884–85, p. 22.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1880, p. 33; 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 25; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 43; 1874, p. 48; 1876, p. 50; 1877, p. 29; 1880, p. 42; 1882–83, p. 33; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 39.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 59; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 36; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882–83, p. 39; 1883–84, p. 47; 1884–85, p. 45.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 287.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 51; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 74; 1874, p. 75; 1875, p. 76; 1881, p. 45; 1882–83, p. 47; 1883–84, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 88; 1874, p. 92; 1875, p. 90; 1876, p. 87; 1877, p. 49; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 52; 1882–83, p. 56; 1883–84, p. 65; 1884–85, p. 64.)

**Women, Education of.** [By States]. INDIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 103; 1874, p. 106; 1875, p. 107; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 65; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 83; 1881, p. 61; 1882-83, p. 66; 1883-84, p. 78; 1884-85, p. 74.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 112; 1874, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 94; 1881, p. 71; 1882-83, p. 75; 1883-84, p. 86; 1884-85, p. 83.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 104; 1881, p. 79; 1882-83, p. 82; 1883-84, p. 94; 1884-85, p. 91.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 145; 1876, p. 139; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1881, p. 84; 1882-83, p. 87; 1883-84, p. 101; 1884-85, p. 97.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 152; 1875, p. 155; 1876, p. 150; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1880, p. 121; 1881, p. 89; 1882-83, p. 93; 1883-84, p. 108; 1884-85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 148; 1874, p. 164; 1875, p. 165; 1876, p. 161; 1877, p. 91; 1878, p. 94; 1882-83, p. 97; 1884-85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 157; 1874, p. 174; 1875, p. 178; 1878, p. 101; 1881, p. 101; 1883-84, p. 122; 1884-85, p. 120.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 182; 1874, p. 193; 1876, p. 190; 1877, p. 112; 1878, p. 112; 1879, p. 111; 1880, p. 151; 1881, p. 114; 1882-83, p. 116; 1883-84, p. 137; 1884-85, p. 134.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 197; 1874, p. 214; 1875, p. 216; 1876, p. 206; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 125; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 165; 1881, p. 127; 1882-83, p. 129; 1883-84, p. 148: 1884-85, p. 144.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 197; 1874, p. 225; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 217; 1877, p. 135; 1878, p. 133; 1879, p. 130; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 135; 1882-83, p. 138; 1883-84, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 217; 1874, p. 232; 1875, p. 237; 1876, p. 225; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882-83, p. 143; 1883-84, p. 160; 1884-85, p. 156.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 262; 1873, p. 227; 1874, p. 245; 1875, p. 250; 1876, p. 236; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 145; 1879, p. 142; 1880, p. 190; 1881, p. 147; 1882-83, p. 148; 1883-84, p. 167; 1884-85, p. 163.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 170.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 156; 1881, p. 158; 1882-83, p. 160; 1883-84, p. 177; 1884-85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 253; 1874, p. 270; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 258; 1877, p. 164; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882-83, p. 164; 1883-84, p. 182; 1884-85, p. 180.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 266; 1874, p. 283; 1876, p. 269; 1877, p. 172; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1882-83, p. 172; 1883-84, p. 188; 1884-85, p. 189.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 289; 1874, p. 305; 1876, p. 285; 1877, p. 181; 1878, p. 179; 1879, p. 174; 1880, p. 228; 1881, p. 183; 1882-83, p. 183; 1883-84, p. 200; 1884-85, p. 201.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 304; 1875, p. 323; 1876, p. 301; 1877, p. 192; 1878, p. 188; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1883-84, p. 209; 1884-85, p. 211.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 254; 1873, pp. 325, 326; 1874, p. 340; 1875, p. 338; 1876, p. 316; 1877, p. 203; 1878, p. 196; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 253; 1881, p. 206; 1882-83, p. 207; 1883-84, p. 219; 1884-85, p. 219.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 352; 1875, p. 349; 1876, p. 327; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 262; 1881, p. 213; 1882-83, p. 214; 1883-84, p. 225; 1884-85, p. 225.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 295; 1873, p. 345; 1875, p. 364; 1876, p. 342; 1877, p. 219; 1878, p. 210; 1879, p. 205; 1880, p. 275; 1881, p. 221; 1882-83, p. 225; 1883-84, p. 237; 1884-85, p. 235.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 393; 1875, p. 391; 1876, p. 366; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 295; 1881, p. 238; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 252; 1884-85, p. 250.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 325; 1873, p. 376; 1874, p. 403; 1875, p. 401; 1876, p. 378; 1877, p. 241; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 227; 1880, p. 304; 1881, p. 243; 1882-83, p. 244; 1883-84, p. 258; 1884-85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 386; 1874, p. 413; 1875, p. 411; 1876, p. 388; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 249; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 264; 1884-85, p. 262.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 420; 1875, p. 418; 1876, p. 396; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882-83, p. 256; 1883-84, p. 269; 1884-85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345; 1873, p. 398; 1874, p. 433; 1875, p. 431; 1876, p. 404; 1877, p. 259; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 247; 1880, p. 330; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 262; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 273.)

**Women, Education of.** [By States.] WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 366; 1873, p. 411; 1874, p. 444; 1875, p. 445; 1876, p. 415; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 266; 1882–83, p. 267; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 420; 1874, p. 454; 1875, p. 458; 1876, p. 425; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 260; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 274; 1882–83, p. 274; 1884–85, p. 285.)
**Woodruff, W. W.** Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 68.)
**Woods, Samuel.** Education of the Indians in the Dominion of Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 545–561.)
**Woodward, C. M.** Relation of manual training to body and mind. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 91.)
**World's fairs.** *See* name of city where held; *see also* **International exhibitions**; *see also* **Exhibitions, Industrial.**
**Würtemberg.** CORNING, J. L. Public schools of Würtemberg. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 47–53.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxv; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clxi; 1878, p. clxiii; 1879, p. cxcii; 1880, p. ccx; 1882–83, p. ccxx; 1884–85, p. cclxxv.)
**Wyoming,** Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 334–335; 1872, p. 383; 1873, p. 468; 1874, p. 505; 1875, p. 518; 1876, p. 465; 1877, pp. 296–297; 1878, pp. 295–296; 1879, pp 290–291; 1880, pp. 390–392; 1881, pp. 306–307; 1882–83, pp. 306–307; 1883–84, p. 309; 1884–85, pp. 316–317.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
**Young, Charles S.** Coeducation of the races (followed by discussion). (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 96–103.)
——— Public schools of the Pacific coast. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 366–370.)
**Young men's christian associations in the United States, List of.** (An. rep. 1870, pp. 536–540.)
**Yucatan,** Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclvii.)